CONFIDENTIAL

TAM. 1952

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Destines du Nationaliane.

Preface

- I. Communism and the Bourgeois and Capitalist Society The Cause of the actual disorder - The tribunal of humanity -Bolshevism and the bourgeois and capitalist society - The value of political freedom - The responsibilities of the
- II. The Phenomenon of Mationalism Mationalism and fascism - Nationalism and bourgeoists -The nationalist phenomenon in its pure state - "Mational" and "Mationalism" - Mationalism and Christianity
- III. The Errors of Mationalism Ambiguities of the doctrine - Importalism - Ideological Imperialism - Totalitarianism - Nationalism and Dictatorship - Materialism - Race and people
- IV. The constructive Experience of Mationalism The inherent forces of the nation - Mationalism and Socializm - Mationalizm and economic freedom - Planned economy - Coordinated economy - The struggle against Bolshevism - The nationalist victory of Spain - The Russian Campaign
- W. The Tragedies of Nationalism

DATE 2002 2006

Mationalist movements that did not reach the stage of maturity - The causes of their failure - The enmity of the democracies - The trials of the nationalist movements dur-

ing World War II - The attitude of Italy and Germany DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B1 -NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT

VI. Premises of a Valid History

The future of Nationalism - The nationalist-democratic

Christian synthesis - The spiritual vacuum of the Western

world - The Marshall Plan and the European crisis - The

Nationalist-democratic alliance - The dangers of a fallacious

peace - The revolutionary strength of Christianity

VII. Mations or Social Masses?

The bases of the democratic revolution according to Tocqueville - The appearance of the masses in history - Meaning of the phenomenon people and mass - Historical value of the nation - Masses and Technology - The Elite and the mass -Mationalism and the problem of the masses - Nationalism

THE FATE OF NATIONALISM

This is not a book about abstract doctrine. It deals with political problems such as they appeared to men engaged in action. The author has analyzed the facts, the events which have profoundly shaken the soul of a whole generation of his country. It is the Rumanian Legionary Movement which is here making its deposition. The points of view expressed in this book and the conclusions which it draws are the result of an experience acquired by its leaders during 30 years' struggle. The only relationship that could be established between this work and books of pure speculation is that in both cases the historical detail disappears in favor of its intelligible expression.

But, one may ask, apart from the history of the Rumanian people, why would the political experience of the Legionary Movement be of interest to Europe? As we will try to explain precisely in this book, the nationalist movements of Italy, Spain, Germany, Poland, Yugoslavia, Hungary, Bulgaria, Rumania, Latvia, Norway, England, France, and Belgium arise from a similar frame of mind, from a social and political phenomenon common to all Europe. None of these movements imitated another — in sofar as this happened, its creative potential was weakened — but each one answered an appeal which history addresses to all nations. Mussolini was right to affirm that Fascism — that is to say Italian nationalism — was no product for exportation. No people can credit itself with having brought nationalism into being and of having spread it throughout the world. Each nation hides within its depths its own nationalism; it is up to each nation to mold it in the die of reality. If

nationalism manifested itself with more vigor after World War I by creating a style of life, an era which replaced the Bourgeois period, it is to be explained by the fact that conditions favorable to its full bloom were reunited only at that moment (the awakening of the popular masses). The Legionary Movement did not appear as the continuation of an impulse coming from outside the frontiers, as has so often been affirmed in jest or in bad faith; it is truly an expression of the necessities of life of the Rumanian people. The fact that one may see in it certain relationships with other movements or note certain ideological similarities can be explained by the common ground which exists at the basis of all nationalist groups.

Our expose does not aim at explaining the history of the Benerian Legionary Movement; it endeavors to include the general panorama of the nationalist phenomenon, and to do this with the aid of facts which our own experience gives us. Since ideas which are characteristic of our century are reflected in the history of the legionary Movement, we have applied ourselves to the job of bringing out the factors common to all nationalist movements, the elements capable of clarifying the phenomenon as a whole.

This does not mean that our sole aim is to explain the bases of nationalism and its historical vicissitudes. It is not our intention in writing this book to study a recent phase of European history. It is rather concern for the future which has compelled us to write it. This book is a book of attitude, of combat. It is committed to supporting the cause of Nationalism and, if possible,

to detaching it from the damages of the war. But how can we attain this result without first knowing its true face, without defining what it really is? Both friends and enemies have judged it falsely. The nationalism which the world knows and evaluates does not correspond to its authentic image. The aspirations of the peoples have been adulterated. People talked about nationalism; acts have been constitted in its name; but in reality the survival of the bourgeois and capitalist era, the era of imperialism and chauvinism, has been troubling the conscience of the peoples and poisoning the international atmosphere. The defeat which the nationalists have undergone is, in the first place, the result of this false appreciation of the phenomenon.

Mationalism finds itself once more at a crossroad.

Vanquished on the political level by the military victory of the Allies, the nationalist myth has not ceased to move the soul of the peoples. The nationalist states, with their formidible armies, have disappeared from the world scene; but the spiritual energy which gave rise to these forces has not died. Dispersed, decapitated, and haunted from all sides, but nontheless alive, present and indestructible, nationalism could disappear only if the nations disappeared.

What direction will the survivors of the nationalist catastrophe of 1945 take? Will the tragic experience of the war be of some use? Will it enable us to discern in the political past what was good and what was erronsous? Or will the nostalgie of vanquished ideals be stronger than the lessons which life teaches, even

to the point of preventing a new orientation of the peoples, which would be in greater conformity with the profound meaning of nationalism?

The nationalist world with its diverse ethnical baggage, is solicited today by diverging tendencies. Certain people continue to confound nationalism with its historic tragedies, without going back to its principle, without searching for its real meaning. For this category of Nationalists the cause of the defeat, a superficial defeat, goes back to the absurd coalition of Democracy and Bolshevism. They believe in this all the more since the disappearance of the great nationalist powers has opened the door to the bolshevist invasion of Europe, and because no Western state is capable of replacing their political and military potential.

There is also another current, which without sacrificing anything of the spiritual treasury of nationalism tries to detach it from all manifestations which do not belong to its essence and to its aspirations, manifestations which have corrupted its character, and tries to put it back into world circulation in its pure form.

Under this aspect, nationalism loses its aggressive characteristics and becomes a factor for cresting harmony between peoples.

The first attitude iscentirely lacking in foresight. The historical outline or outline of nationalism is lost in a multitude of wanderings, and disordered engagements; to continue the same policy would mean to repeat tomorrow the errors of yesterday. A nationalism focused on the past would never be able to dissipate the suspicions which the public opinion of the democratic states

manifest toward it. In order for the nationalist idea to become again an active and constructive political value, it must be separated from the acts and attitudes which do not belong to it by nature.

This reconciliation is even more necessary since the nationalist energies have become indispensable for the creation of a powerful anti-communist front. The democracies are passing through a grave ideological crisis. Liberalism has entered a phase of decline and no longer has any influence with the masses. It is impossible to start the battle against Communism -- all the virtues of which are open to dispute except for elan and militant spirit -- with an ideology which is in the opposess of decay. In order to compensate for their spiritual vacuum, the Democracies must look to the support of the nationalist movements.

Whether one wishes it or not, from 1945 on, the fate of nationalism has been confounded with the fate of the democracies. If there still exist democrats who, blinded by passion, do not even see in their last hour where death will strike from, the nationalists must not fall in the same error. It is their task to see to it with perseverence that their friendship with the democracies is not compromised by unthoughtful acts or by unreasonable demands. If the nationalists insist upon extremist and rigid attitudes which cannot at least boast the unreserved support of truth, they could impede the process of unification of European forces and indirectly increase the chances for the victory of bolshevism. Let us suppose that the democracies feed strong enough to defeat bolshevism alone. Should we constude that because of this nationalism would lose

its reason for existence, that it will no longer play any role whatsoever in the life of the peoples:

The error would be great. In bolshevism the nations are threatened with an acute and immediate danger, but even without the intervention of the Bolshevik plague they could lose their vital balance and perish. Man in our era is much too deprived of spiritual life to be able to dispense with the crutch of nationalism. Deprived of this spiritual force, he would be exposed to the most harmful ideas and political conceptions. Without the living presence of nationalism, without the permanent action of this principle in the conscience of the individual, the popular masses would destroy the natural frame of history, formed by ethnical categories, and would disappear in a degrading mixture of races, of peoples, and of cultures. Nationalism is not only a useful ideology for the present moment, it is the creative element in history, an element which will be even more indispensable in the future.

The ideas which we expound here are not the result of maditations suggested by the war. They belong to the "first principles" of the Rumanian Legionary Movement and events have only confirmed them in a way for which we had never hoped. The singular fate of the Rumanian Legionary Movement, the persecutions which it suffered even during the period which was, from the political point of view, most favorable to it can be explained by its constant faithfulness to the fundamental truths of the nationalist doctrine. In the West the legionary Movement has few friends. Apart from the defauations



and lies which have been widely bandied by its enemies, practically nothing is known about its past, its sufferings, and its aims. This book has no intention of reestablishing the truth as far as we are concerned. It deals with a question of general interest. It restricts itself to revealing to the readers one single fact which we think is eloquent enough to make it unnecessary to accompany it with commentaries: from 1938 on, the concentration camp regime became a new universe for the Legionaries. They emerged from one concentration camp only to be directed to another camp. Rumanian camps, German camps, allied camps, Soviet camps! And their calvary continues today behind the Iron Curtain.

In these considerations we have been guided by one single thought: the catastrophe which threatens the existence of all peoples. Too much hatred, too much despair have risen in the world for individuals and nations to continue to allow themselves to take truth lightly. We no longer can permit history to develop haphasardly, ruled by chaotic aims. The moment for the Great Reform has arrived. All the ideas, all the systems, and all the conceptions of the past centuries must be revised and adapted to the inner man, to his structure and to his ends. We must cease to separate the spiritual man from the political man. History is an aspect of the great life of the spirit. The unending quarrels which the peoples have among themselves over territory to conquer, or for objectives of glory or interest represent only his lower nature which must be defeated and must be subordinated to percentagy ends.

The aim of history is the literation of peoples from fear,

from oppression, from injustices so that their purest and best energies can be utilized in the realm of cultural creation, the only creation which is gifted with the halo of immortality.

CHAPTER I

COMMUNISM AND THE BOURGEOIS AND CAPITALIST SOCIETY

The lack of progress which can be found in the moral and political sciences is caused by the inability of man to improve the results obtained by his predecessors in the realm of social organisation. A long time ago this "disorder" was already no longer part of the realm of the positive sciences where discoveries and inventions can be transferred from one country to another, where no one dares operate with notions which have been contradicted by experience. The spirit of improvisation which rules over social activities makes the art and science of governing suffer from the gravest contradictions; on one hand the progress achieved in that order by one generation is blurred by following generations; on the other, errors which have been branded by the experiences of peoples reappear after having remained buried for a long while and once more enjoy the confidence of the masses as well as of their rulers. How much suffering and torment could have been spared humanity if its past had been analyged so as to discover that has proven to be false, unjust, absurd, destructive, and what has proved to be valuable, so that from this selection a criterion, something like a fundamental concept of humanity, a concept which could at the same time serve as a central idea for political coordination and a frame of reference for the sciences, whose aim is related to the destiny of human groups or collectivities, could come into being.

In order to distinguish between truth and error in the frame of history, more is needed than just a rational effort. The human



the physical sciences, because in that case it is dealing with a matter which is inert, amonymous and subjugated to our destiny. But it is incapable of retaining the same objectivity when dealing with human events. Judging and at the same time participating in history, man ends by yielding to inclinations which are foreign to his vocation. Egotisms, vanities, unreasonable interests falsify the past of a people, thus preventing the authentic lessons of history from penetrating the soul of future generations.

This does not mean that the art of governing, that is the political sciences, are subject to a perpetual instability; the preceding remark indicates only that the means of investigation with which we want to decipher the mysteries of social institutions are not adapted to the objective of its investigation, and we must come to its aid with a tool of greater subtlety, a tool which would have greater impact. In order to elucidate or solve the problems of history, reason should be supported by a great and disinterested vitality. Man should first purify his thoughts from the complex of egotisms in order to obtain a real knowledge of the complexities of society.

For having delayed the composition of this "Magna Carta" of universal history, preconditioned, it is true, by the development of the spiritual nature of man, humanity wanders today in the labyrinth of its own faults. Peoples and individuals struggle with each other to see to it that theses and ideals whose bases are equally weak may triumph.

DEST AVAILABLE CUTY

A profound uneasiness, a terrible fear of the future arises from today's torment -- while the extraordinary advances of technology should assure us of the contrary -- because everything that is started is done in a haphasard manner, without probing the unknown, without knowing where we are going to stop in the future. Humanity has only partial visions of life which interfere with each other in limitless confusion. In a period where we constantly speak in terms of the political unification of continents, what can lacks the most is the principle which could animate such an effort and such an accomplishment, that is, enlightened historical insight.

The war over, the victors overran the vanquished. Accusations are made, the search for the responsibles is started, they are found, they are punished. The procedure in itself would not have been bad if the tribunal of humanity had tried all the criminals of the war, without taking the question of nationality or political color of the delinquents into account, and, naturally, without sparing the victors. Otherwise this international tribunal is in great danger of appearing to be an instrument of vengeance rather than a means of expiation in the service of the inherent justice of history. There is no doubt that the nationalist movements have made mistakes. But how can we isolate these errors from their historical frame and present them in a separate file? These are the errors of allera, they correspond to a state of mind, they have their antecedents. There are mistakes which preceded the faults of the nationalists, which accompanied them, and which have never ceased to exist, even

after the breakdown of the Axis powers. One cannot speak of the errors of nationalism without dealing with those errors which brought up the apparition of this movement. Nationalism is only the reaction of national collectivity against the errors of the bourgeois and capitalist society. Is it possible to consider these errors with indulgence when it is through their accumulation that the pedastal of Bolshevism, that abomination of human history, was created?

It would be entirely incorrect to liken Bolshevism to an error. To do so would even be to pay a compliment. Error exists only in relationship to what is good and true. Error results because there is a lack of assiduity in man to discover and serve higher values. Bolshevism cannot even boast of this privilege. Truth is entirely banished from its sphere, from the vision of the new world which its rulers wish to build. Not only does Bolshevism think that truth has no usefulness for the life of the State; truth is persecuted and condemned, even when it remains in a latent state, without any relationships to action. Whosoever attempts to give to it the most innocent or the most timorous expression, risks being branded an enemy of the people and disappearing into the unending ranks of those who no longer have any name or any family.

Bolshevism is engaged in permanent warfare with truth; its entire system was built in order to persecute and exterminate it. The Bolshevik State is not so much at grips with the political and social entity of man as with the truth which lies in his soul. It is not content with asking from its subjects an impeccable civic

conformism, but pursues them and controls them in their inner selves. The model citizens of the soviet state are individuals separated from their internal world, incapable of thinking by themselves or affirming their persunal aspirations; they are men whose spiritual functions have been standardized and who can be perfectly controlled from the exterior. After the expropriation of property and the confiscation of work, comes the expropriation of the spirit. The slightest bit of truth left ignored in a corner of the soul constitutes for the bolshevik an explosive substance of unbelievable efficacy, capable of creating the most stubborn resistance and endangering the very continuity of the regime.

BEST MINISTERS

Let us not imagine that the triumph of bolshevism will take the form of a political or military victory. This triumph will be celebrated on the day when the Soviet monoculture has succeeded in killing the last spiritual vestiges of humanity. The ideal of Bolshevism is the expropriation of the human person.

How was the creation of this monstrous organization made possible? How can one explain its extreme virulence and its universal apparition? The answer would not be conclusive if we mentioned only the hundred-year struggle of the different communist groups over the whole world. This revolutionary tradition started by the Russian Decembrists explains only one phase of the problem, the least important one: the existence of an organized force, which, profiting of the difficulties of the period, captivates all popular discontents. In order to become a worldwide calamity, communisty had to find an environment in which it could develop freely, within the very society which it hated and wished to destroy. A handful

BEST AVAILABLE CUTT

of fanatics in the service of a fatal idea would never have been able to constitute a danger to the security of peoples without the complicity of those who precisely today do not know where to hide to escape from it, or how to stop it.

The advanced state of disintegration in which the bourgeois and capitalit society found itself has been communism's best propagands agent. The forces which today are plotting against the fundamental institutions of humanity were brought into being by the vices, the injustices, the cowardly acts, and the cruelties of the bourgeois and capitalist society. It was this society which fed the fire of world revolution by disinteresting itself in the fate of the masses, and by abandonsing them to poverty, corruption, and ignorance. The proleterist of today is first of all the result of the egotistical bourgeois morale, the mentality of businessmen. Incapable of sacrificing a bit of their opulance to raise the living standards of the masses, they preferred to see the ranks of their adversaries grow with new categories of malcontents and to the extent of endangering the very existence of the peoples.

One could doubtless reply that this picture is not that of a particular social phenomenon of our era, that at all times the transition from one type of society to another starts when the old type shows signs of weariness and lets itself dis. Our remarks would therefore tend to describe a normal historical procedure, a phenomenon which repeated itself often; this time it would be the turn of the bourgeois and capitalist society to disappear and for another social system to replace it.

DESTAVALABLE GUT

This explanation would disturb no one if an unexpected complication had not made its appearance; if between the two forces which today are struggling for mastery of the world -- one conservative, the other revolutionary -- one could distinguish clearly what separates them, what innovation one brings in comparison with the other? Unforturately, we do not see in the name of what reform program the communists justify their pretentions of overthrowing and replacing the old world. The capitalist society in its time made justified its existence by rejuvenating feudal society, by recreating it in a more spacious way, by making it conform better to the necessities of the era. But what horizons does communism open to humanity?

This question is nevertheless debated in all newspapers, in all marxist-inspired publications and reviews, and it is discussed over and over again in all communist meetings. If one were to believe them, communism brings a superior social structure in which all the old abuses disappear. Nevertheless when one analyzes carefully, the achievements of communism in Russia and elsewhere, one realizes with astonishment that it is not reform of the old society or a program which seeks to correct the errors of the capitalist system. On the contrary — and it is the only innovation that can be attributed to communism — these same errors reappear with an aggravated intensity and a force of generalization up till now unknown.



BOURGEOIS AND CAPITALIST

SOVIET WORLD

SOCIETY

1. ATHEISM: state of mind of a few restricted circles, without signs of agressiveness toward those who keep their faith.

ATHEISM: official religion, exclusive and intolerant.

2. NATERIALISM: dominating concept of our period, less of a doctrinary aspect than a rule of conduct for modern

MATERIALISM: philosophic system raised to the rank of absolute truth, the only one to be admitted in the schools, universities, and State cultural dispensaries.

3. EXPLOITATION OF MAN EX

EIPLOITATION TILL EXHAUSTION OF MAN BY MAN: creation of modern slavery. The robot man as the unit of labor.

L. TENDENCY TO CONCENTRATE

CAPITAL: dispossessing small

capitalists in favor of a

restricted group of financiers

CENERAL EXPROPRIATION OF CAPITAL: a parasitic bureaucracy disposes of the wealth and the work of a subjugated people.

5. ADVANCED STATE OF DISIN-TEGRATION OF THE HUMAN PERSON of man with the help of collective [as in "breaking" of a horse].

Bourgeois and capitalist

Soviet World

society

6. THE INNER LIBERTY OF MAN IS MEN ARE THE SLAVES OF THE MACHINE.

THWARTED BY THE GIGANTIC ACHIEV- TECHNOLOGY IS THE SUPREME ACHIEVE*

MENT OF TROUNDLOGY.

MENT OF THEIR ASPIRATIONS.

7. PERIL OF THE DISINIEGRATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL
through his detachment from
the body of tradition; nation,
homeland, history, national
culture, religion, customs.

TRANSPLANTATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL TO SURROUNDINGS WHICH ARE FOREIGN to all the institutions of his national past.

In these considerations we have omitted everything in the history of Bolshevism which has only maneuver value or is only a modification of a tactical order. Russian imperialism, religious freedom, the orthodox offensive, papalavism, color nationalism, are just means of action for Bolshevism. They do not indicate a conversion of communism toward nationalism, its evolution toward specifically Russian ends; they represent only intermediary ends. All the concessions made in one sense or in another will be destroyed by the fire of purification as soon as their tactical advantages have been spent.

This comparative table shows in quite an explicit manner what relation communism bears to the bourgeois and capitalist world. The great innovation consists in the fererish search for

the negative aspects of the bourgeois and capitalist society. Bolshevism does not change anything; it does not improve anything whatsoever, does not bring any generous idea, but seeks to activate in the highest degree the causes of social disintegration. It extracts all the evil which prevails in society and cultivates it in its pure state, just as microbe cultures and cultivated in a surrounding dedicated exclusively to their development. A bizarre phenomenon is occurring, and for the first time in history: continuity of substance between two social structures which fight against each other bitterly. It is not a question here of positive continuity, of the torch of tradition which a period passes on to the one that comes after it, but as we have already remarked, it is a revival of the dead matter produced by the bourgeois world. Communism hates the real values of bourgeois and capitalist socisty, but it is avid to avil itself of all the cast-offs which are the result of wear, time, and old age.

The revolutionary force arises against the conservative force not with an eye to suppressing the abuses, but only because this conservative force has not pushed far enough the perfecting of the techniques of evil and does not wish to abandon the last vestiges of humanity and free life.

The bolshevist spirit is the bourgeois spirit without the intermediary nuances of evil. Whereas in the bourgeois and capitalist society evil appears through lack of spiritual vigilance, through error, in the Soviet world it is adopted as a general norm of government, as a constitutional principle of State. It is

endowed by a hierarchy, by a status, by a code, by a police, by a justice which defend it against all deviations. He who still has a longing for good, who tries to discover in his inner self another meaning b life than that prescribed by the thought of the regime is ousted from the ranks of the collectivity like a sterile plant.

These conclusions have been dictated to us by reality as it appears in Soviet Russia or in the countries invaded by her armies. We arrive at the same result by studying directly the Marxist doctrine, the concept which dominates its political attitudes. Marxist dialectic foresees a general cettlement of accounts with the past once the bourgeoisie has been vanquished by the proletariat -- lest episode of the class struggle -- a past which will be succeeded by the communist ideal, the classless and stateless society. None of the traditional institutions created by the millenery work of the peoples will be spared by the wave of destruction. Nation, country, religion, family, property, rights, morale, individuality, liberty, will be equally swept by the wave of thepproletarist. Nevertheless, for a doctrine which pretends to erect a new world the constructive part shows an astonishing weakness. Whereas the destructive mission of the proletariat is scrupulously described, the texts dedicated to the construction of the future society appear brief and inarticulate. All which is related to conquest of power is presented in a masterly way, whereas all that concerns the use of power after the victory remains wrapped in mystery. The formulas which are dedicated to the future do not seem to rise from the same precise and sagacious analyst; we are suddenly transported into a world of unreal dimensions.

It is evident that these formulas have not been enounced in order to represent something tangible, to suggest an achievable image of the future, but rether to hide an inner emptiness, a weakness of the thinker, an abdication of his creative energies.

By making a tabula rasa of the past, Marxist thought annihilates implicitly all its creative possibilities. It has reached the point where it no longer can undertake anything. In front of it lies the dark immensity of an abyss. The revolutionary synthesis can no longer take place, because the matter which it was supposed to utilize lies dying under a file of rubbish. It is then that marxist thought dissimulates its own catastrophe by transforming negation into virtue, by adopting the formula of the concentrated evil — a formula which distinguishes itself also from the parallelism of the bourgeois—communist manifestations — as a durable system of government. The critics and adversaries of Marxism have not seen that this doctrine is entirely lacking in the essential thing, an ideal, a creative vision of society. It is a formidable dialectic of destruction, and not a dialectic of creation.

Communist society constitutes an enigma only for the one who wishes it to be that way. It is identical with the Soviet Levisthan. One can accuse the actual leaders of Soviet Russia of all evils, except that of not having remained faithful to the founder of the communist movement. The western socialist parties no longer have anything in common with Marxism, apart from a relationship of prestige. (Many other reasons bind us to the West. What sympathy could Soviet Russia — that immense slaughterhouse of peoples, where everything which belongs to a nation, to a culture is destined to

disappear, buried in a shapeless form -- awake in us?).

Having noted that the ideological differences between the bourgeois and capitalist society and communism are much dighter than would have been thought and that what one starts, the other achieves, for what reasons do we revertheless not hesitate to declare ourselves the supporters of the western world? Because in the West, evil has not taken the form of an institution; it has not yet become a State ethic.

The peoples of the West live in a climate of freedom. Their tedimique of government, Democracy, cannot prevent evil from manifesting itself; but if it does not do anything about it, at least it does not offer to it the direct support of the state, a symbiosis which has been achieved in Soviet Russia. Democracy is a neutral political frame, a rule of a game which accepts and can sustain diverse ideological contents. In the XII century she welcomed economic liberalism and a capitalism of a most advanced type; today the socialists of diverse tendencies do not feel disturbed at all by her company. She is responsible neither for the political content elaborated by the divers currents which agitate the collectivity, neither for the results homologated under her afbitration. She registers the fluctuations of the public opinion, but it is not her task to evaluate or influence them. Democracy is rather a procedure to be followed in public affairs, than a concept of life. She plays a role in society analogous to the free arbiter in the life of the individual. It follows that materialism, atheism, and the other defects of modern society are not the product of the system of government inaugurated

BEST MALABLE GUTY

The state of the state of the state of

by Democracy, and that their apparition concomitant with the victory of democratic ideas is only fortuitous. We could not therefore ask Democracy, which called upon to respect with impartiality all principles and all parties, to rule out social evils or to undertake crusades in order to fight them. Democracy does not oppose herself to the appearance of same ideas, but she can offer to reformers of society only the guarantee of political liberties.

Democracy distributes equal opportunities to everyone; the result of the struggle between good and evil depends upon the wiseness of the leaders and upon the virtues of the collectivity.

This fortunate separation, which was able to take place in the West, between political opinion and its mode of expression is not respected by communism. Its technique of government is an instrument of expansion for the communist ideal. It does not register the opinions of the citizens to utilize them in the framework of the State, but to discover and to annihilate those which could cause disturbances to its all-powerfulness. The Soviet State admits no exceptions, does not tolerate any heresies, does not recognize anyone's right to nonconformism. The iniquitous treatment which it applies to its subjects, its violent intervention each time they attempt to manifest personal view points is the result of the principle upon which it is based. The communist State is a diabolical breach in the forehead of humanity, a complete projection of evil. The demogratic powers told themselves, without doubt, that the spiritual bases of humanity were so damaged, that humanity was so degraded, was so sich that they (the demospatic powers) would find no obstacles if they manifested one fine day their desires for

BEST AVAILABLE GULY

world domination. When communism succeeds in taking in hand the destinies of a people, it immediately gets rid of all tactical hesitations, rejects little by little all the masks of occasion, and by its acts, by the terror which it exercises, by the horror which it has acquired rivalry with other forces, by all this ferocious clock, characteristic of the regime installed in Russis, (it) reveals its identity with evil. It finds the view of what is good, what is right, intolerable, for the contradictions which good would raise in the souls of people would be fatal to its existence. Placed in the presence of a means of comparison, the latter would not take long to recognize the true face of the State which rules them. In order to maintain itself, the communist State must transform terror into a permanent principle of government.

Supposing that the development of the actual conflict favors the western democracies, as everything would tend to have us believe; this would not mean that the danger of communism is definitely over, and that a period of prosperity and of peace would establish itself between the peoples. The bourgeois and capitalist society carries in itself the germs of communism. The whole of humanity has suffered from a tendency toward evil and ommunism represents only the extreme of this tendency. It follows, therefore that its effects will continue to threaten the existence of the peoples. If evil is not confronted with energic means, it will one day feel strong enough to suppress — even without exterior aid — liberty in the world. This new social form would perhaps not be called communism, but that would not prevent its structure

from r sembling it.

The Western world must not think that it is sheltered from such a change of fortune. Itsis great advantage is that of having kept intect the opportunities of achieving good — in the communist world these chances no longer exist — and its unexploited reserves, its possibilities of improvement suffices to keep alive the flame of our hope.

titude of arrogance and heedlessness, the illusion that things might arrange themselves automatically for the West would be fatal for the future of humanity. Once the Bolshevik peril is out of the way, the peoples of the West will have to become more lucid, more conscious of the role which they are to play in the world. The revision of ideological bases weakened by the time, the rejuvenating of the political frame of Democracy because of the necessity which a new social ideal imposes must be considered, so that the tragic experience which we are witnessing may not repeat itself.

BEST AVAILABLE GUFY

CHAPTER II

THE NATIONALIST PHENOMENON

The struggle between communism and capitalism becomes complicated after World War I, when a new pretender to the heritage of the old world makes its appearance Nationalism. Nevertheless, that date only indicates the moment when its efforts was most heroic, when it was able to affirm itself with courage. For, if one wishes to discover its remote origin, one must go back to the second half of the nineteenth century and even further.

We have called that phenomenon "Nationalism" or the "Nationalist Movement" rather than "Fascism" or the "Fascist Movement" because the former seem to agree better with the exact sense of things. The term "Fascism" imposed itself on the general attention in virtue of its priority in the birth of the Italian nationalist movement. In fact, Fascism was the first to conquer power and to found a State.

Its emblem served as the insignia of all the political groups who were fighting for the same ideals. Nevertheless, if one compares Fascism to the nationalist movements which appeared later, one realises that it is too impregnated with particularities, too specifically Italian for all other manifestations of nationalism to be called by that name. The term which we choose does not, on the contrary, evoke memories of any one regime, and all parties which are oriented in the same direction can be included therein without difficulty.

What new factors did the nationalist movements bring? What
was their position in relation to the forces which dominated international rivalries? Their opponents classified them smong freak
occurrences of history: phenomena whose antecedents are not discern-

DEST AVAILABLE OUT I

ible, without roots in the past, arising from the unknown to destroy all the hypotheses for the future; phenomena permitting of no explanation, unless it be described as having its origin in the depths of primitive man, respecting on the surface from time to time, in spite of the thousands of years of civilisation which separate us from the age of cave dwellers. In reality, the nationalist phenomenon is not at all obscure. It is a normal product of history and its origins can be extricated with precision. It was born of the same social conditions, from the same sort of turnoil which caused the scuption of consumism in history. Its doctrine and its policies represent a reaction against the errors of society. The deficiencies of that society determined the appearance of the revolutionary movement parallel to the reforms projected by communism. These two transfermers of social life, both desiring to become the unique inheritor of the old society, sprang from the same old root.

The tendencies of communism are known: In its dialectic one encounters no positive idea, no trace whatsoever of good or of truth, in emanation of evil, its principal aim is to tear man from his national, cultural, and religious surroundings, so as to render him apt to lead the termite's existence which is that of the seviet citiesm. The reactions of nationalism are of an entirely different nature. They have nothing in common with that assiduous hatred which communism manifests toward all the institutions of the past. Its inner creative principle is particularly constructive. Whereas the communists work with all their strength to prepare the destruction of the old world, their bitterness going so far as to make them willing to destroy its every vestige in history, the nationalists are only engaged in a family dispute with this world. The nationalists,

also remarking the existing disorder under bourgeois leadership, do not have the intention of exploiting it as the communists do, but, rather, intend putting an end to it through a new social synthesis.

Communism represents the negative achievements of the bourgeois and capitalist society. Mationalism inclines toward a positive solution of contemporary difficulties. It detaches itself from the bourgenis and capitalist society in order to find a remedy for its faults, thereby giving it a new creative impulse. To this end it incorporates that part of the national organism which is sound, that part which bes not yet been rawaged by the ferment of disintegration. The effort of the nationalist movements is oriented toward the conversion of the bourgeoisis into a new social form which conserves its real social values, meanwhile causing all its abuses to disappear. A society of a capitalist type can no longer go on existing, even should it escape the revolutionary explosion of communism. It is threatened by another death, that caused by the slow accumulation of evil. The mercantile and enerchic individualism which created the glory of that society, which once represented its factor of progress, has now become its principal agent of destruction. One can no longer base his existence on that concept, for life itself surpassed it and eliminated it from the social cycle. The sudden appearance of the *extremise of the right" is not a pure accident. The same or healthy forces of Europe intervene in the combat only when the bourgeois and capitalist type of democracies prove themselves too weak to confront the attacks of bolshevism with an afficient resistance.

To what extent can mationalism assume the bourgeois heritage?

BEST AVAILABLE GUPY

For what reason does the attitude of the nationalist movements toward the institutions of the past differ from that of bolshevism?

This can be explained by the fact that the bourgeoisis and nationalism belong to the same type of civilisation. Nationalism could not wish for the old world to disappear entirely, for it regards itself as the continuator of that world. Nationalism knows how to distinguish the faults of the bourgeois and capitalist society, which it hates and opposes unmercifully, from its permanent content which surpasses in interest and in value its historical formula.

Bourgeois society came into being through a revolution; but it was a revolution which kept the pillars of European civilisation intact. In the same way, if the nationalist revolution had met with a complete victory, it would have developed itself in the midst of a better grouping of the social forces and would not have affected the constitutive elements of that civilization. The transition from the bourgeoisis to nationalism would not have meant estrangement from the spiritual patrimony of Europe, but only its reconstitution in another form. The transition would have taken place within the same culture and within the same social group. The way in which the innovating action would have occurred, the mechanism involved, quiet changes er ravolutionary shocks, all this would have been a question related to the particularities of each people and not essential to the basis of the problem. What is important to know is that the divargencies which exist between liberal democracy and nationalism are of an accidental nature; whereas, what brings them close together is related to their similar substructure. The reaction of nationalism is the reaction of the archetype of European culture against forms which no

BESTAVALABLLUIT

longer relate to its development. It is a phenomenon of growth and the realisation of the same spiritual efflorescence as took place during the middle ages.

The bourgeoisis, used in its nineteenth century sense, cannot survive. This does not mean that it is in irremediable opposition with the new social order. A multitude of antiquated tendencies marged themselves in the bourgeois and capitalist society. The true history of the bourgeoisis does not start with the nineteenth century, but two thousand years earlier. By passing into the nationalist phase, bourgeoisis only brings on the plunge into the prospects of a millenial organism. It is not vanquished, but a continuator. It would be wanquished for certain if it did not transmit any of its historical substance to the future generations. This disaster would occur only if it permitted itself to be absorbed by the tidal wave of communism. The victory of communism would not only result in the transfer of the political center of gravity to that social class which is actually in distress, as the doctrinaires affirm it, but also the substitution of one type of civilisation for another. Communism is alien to Europe, alien also to the succession of events which determined the appearance of the bourgeoisie.

The conflict between the past and the future should have been solved according to the rules which went into effect at the time fendal society disappeared — a disappearance succeeded by rebirth. Why was this experience not followed up? For what reason did bourgeoisis prefer an alliance with bolshevism, a movement with which she had neither common origing nor creative affinity? All this constitutes one of the strangest events in history.

In what follows we are going to try to throw some light upon the errors committed by the nationalist movements in their relations with the democratic powers. We are going to attempt to establish their share of the responsibility for the European disaster.

The errors in the conduct of nationalism cannot be discovered unless one possesses a general view of the nationalist phenomenon. One cannot judge the nationalist movements according to what the democracies or communism think about them, but only by taking their real aims into account. In order to approach the question of responsibilities, one must proceed first toward a "restitutio in integrum" of the nationalist phenomenon, toward a reconstitution of that movement in its initial aspect. This operation of delimitation is necessary because of the differences between the initial impules to which it owns its birth and its historical achievements are sometimes quite large.

Meet we have said about the nationalist movement up to now does not affect this question. We have established its historical justifications and the contacts which it has maintained with democracy and with communism, but we have revealed almost nothing about its structure. By taking the word "national" as a starting point, we will find the generis and meaning of nationalism. "Mational" and "Mationalism" represent two different stages in the life of a nation -- two different periods in its life -- one directed particularly toward the exterior world, toward the "epos", the other toward the internal world, toward the "ethos". The term "national" contains in

itself the movements of political unification of the European peoples, their grouping in independent states. These movements, generalized after the French Revolution, ended, in the majority of cases, at the beginning of the twentieth century. Nationalism presupposes this stage as already achieved. It appears only when the ethnical borders of peoples have already been established. With nationalism there begins the period of organisation of the very depths of a nation, the period when its spiritual content is being explored. The nation abandons the era of external conquests and concentrates on itself. The term "mational" represents the phase of geographical delimitation of the nations, the period of fixation of sovereignty over a determined territory. It has an extensive sense. "Matienalies" transfigures "national". It expresses its virtualities, its profound creative energies. The term "national" represents the territorial mobilization of a people; the term "plationalism" takes this acquisition as a point of departure and undertakes the spiritual mobilisation of the people.

There exists between these two terms a difference of perspective in the hierarchy of values. The nation "nationalises" itself from the literature of the material life; it interests itself in its spiritual destiny. In the "national" phase, history expands beyond the natural necessities of the peoples and creates unnecessary supersturetures which impede their destinies and consume the greatest part of their creative energies. In the "nationalist" phase, the principal preoscupation of the peoples becomes culture, the contemplation of the internal world. History then serves mainly as a protective wall. Political activity does not cease. The people continue to

interest themselves in the State, in the way public affairs function, but in the discovery of the splenders of life they find a sort of immunity against aggressive attitudes. The seal manifested in that direction is limited by the necessity of defending the freedom of expression of the national genius. Nationalism has nothing to do with imperialism and chauvinism, specific forms of the manifestations of the "national", which, in the history of the European peoples, accompanied the bourgeois period.

From "national" to "flationalism" there is the same distance as between a shapeless block of marble and the same block after it has been carved by the hand of the sculptor. Centuries are necessary for a people to be able to form its personality.

A people which has attained the height of the "national" phase, which is at the saturation point of all its territorial pretensions, is threatened by the most violent crisis of its history — by the crisis inhering in a lack of ideal. The aspirations which till then had stimulated it are suddenly antiquated and no new vision enlarges its horizon. At that point of spiritual weakness, when peoples are stiffled under the weight of the past, the creative power of Matienalism intervence. It directs the energies of the peoples toward superior aims and gives a new impulse to history.

On the level of internet lations mationalism favors understanding between peoples d of "national" history is dominated by mutual suspicions, estual conflicts provoked by the thirst for territorial conquests. In the nationalist period the peoples interest themselves more and more in their immard life, feel

themselves more attracted by the fearlessness of the spirit. Then
the old hostilities weaken. Their reconciliation is no longer the
result of efforts which were often unfruitful, but the natural
achievement of their way of life. A people which has discovered its
sould can only be filled with respect toward the other peoples, who,
like them, are a unique appearance in history, an entirely different
universe, representing an intransmissible creative genius, the destruction of which would be equivalent to an outrage against humanity.
It is only by elevation to this conception that a group can become
a messenger of peace and fraternity among other peoples.

A nation cannot refine its customs with its resources alone. Whatever the desire of the peoples to direct their destiny in an honest way, if they do not invoke the aid of the religious sentiment, they will never be able to master their baser instincts. Nationalisms tends to discipline nations with the aid of transcendental realities. The nationalist spirituality is inseparable from the ultimate mysteries of our existence as they were revealed to men in the Gospel. There is no nationalist movement which is not a tributary of religious truths.

one must not forget that the Lateran Agreement, which put an end to the conflict between the Italian State and the Vatican was a result of a nationalist movement, that the Spanish phalangism had its basis in Catholicism, that the legionary Rumanian Covernment sent its best representative to Spain for the defense of the Cross. Even mational Socialism, the evolution of which tends toward a nebulous pantheism, does not hesitate in its beginnings to speak of Christian—ity. In general, all the nationalist movements, more or less conscious of this fact, have berrowed something from the mystic and from the revolutionary flavor of Christianity.

CHAPTER III

THE ERHORS OF NATIONALISM

Now that we have examined the content and the characteristic traits of the Mationalist concept, let us return to the study of Mationalism as a historical event.

The greatest error of the nationalist movements was to act before having fully elaborated their ideological basis. What does the new phenomenon represent and what is its historical mission? Its deepest meaning was never revealed to the public, whereas this was done in the case of the French Revolution, which had precursors of such genius as Locks, Montesquieu and Rousseau. The nationalist movements have had to struggle not only against their enemies, but also against their own insufficiencies. And if their leaders have had to suffer so many resounding defeats, it is because they failed to seek the ultimate goals of Mationalism. They wanted to contain in too narrow and too rigid a frame realities which were much too wast and too complex. Their political programs were subject to troublesome influences because they became an undigested mixture of original ideas and imitations, instead of being a unique expression of independent thought. Carried away by diverse tendencies (at times even contradictory), misunderstanding the new European spirit, they ended by definitely losing the initiative to their adversaries.

The defeat suffered by the nationalists was caused, to a certain extent, by a lack of clearness in their ideology. The absurd coalition between democracy and bolshevism was its gravest consequence. Naturally, all the nationalist movements are not equally responsible.

- 34 -

transplant in the contract of the second of

المستنافسة عناخيا

It was chiefly the great nationalist movements which, through their political and military strength, could have been answerable for Europe. We mean fascism and national socialism. Even within this restricted circle, a further line of demarcation is necessary. From 1936 on, national socialism surpasses fascism in combative force, as in political ascent. It is equally just, therefore, that the center of responsibility transfer itself from South to North of the Rome-Berlin Axis.

As soon as these two movements appeared, they declared themselves the irreducible adversaries of bolshevism, and the leitmotif
of their propaganda was to denounce the peril coming from the East.
Conscious of belonging to the Western world, they addressed themselves to all of its combative forces in order to create a single
front against the common danger. This attitude could not do otherwise than to attract the sympathy of the democratic ruling circles.
In any case, even if certain tensions between them were inevitable,
it would never have led to World War II if other factors had not
intervened. The real difficulties began only when Italy and Germany
abandoned the antibolshevik struggle and manifested ideas of revenge
and territorial conquest. Let us remember the indulgence which the
Western allies manifested toward these nationalist movements during
the years necessary for the consolidation of their power.

One who closely examines the foreign policy of Great Britain will not fail to recognize the considerable concessions which were made to Germany for the purpose of conserving her as an essential

part of the famous European balance. Unfortunately, after having benefited from this conciliatory attitude, the national socialists forgot that England had contributed to their success. Hitler, instead of understanding the price of the concessions which were made to him as head of an anticommunist power in Europe, lost all sense of limits and gravitated toward a policy of force. Through his rash actions he then furnished decisive arguments to those who were preaching for a war against Germany, and all the efforts of those who still believed that a reconciliation between the nationalist states could be obtained remained in wain.

The long period of fascist government profited in the same way from a climate proper for its development. Without the consent of England it is not very probable that Mussolini could have remained in power for long, alone in the midst of an unfriendly world. The bolshevik threat imposed on the democratic powers the obligation of handling these new political forces with tact as long as principal aims of those forces did not exceed the limit of their European interests.

The increasing suspicion with which these same powers eyed the nationalist states later, was caused by the changes which occurred in the external policy of the latter. Tempted by the artificial advantages of an imperialistic nationalism the nationalist states threatened the Peace of Europe by timeworn claims. The heads of the nationalist states did not understand the difference between "national" and "mationalism", and adopted an obsolete ideological stand in foreign policy. "Nationalist" as they were, they called for the "national" al", a political conception which was particularly bourgeois and capitalist.

From the strategic point of view, this divergent policy of the axis powers created an untenable situation, caused an unnecessary and dangerous disunity smong the forces at their disposal. A trusted against bolshevism (under pretense of which Hitler wished to present his Russian campaign to the world) presupposed the removal of all European difficulties and then the enthusiastic participation of the majority of the peoples of our continent. But where could this giant enterprise have obtained the necessary stimulus, what internal springs could have motivated this formidable coalition which was to destroy Moscow, when the supreme head of this coalition himself trampled the liberty and life of other peoples under his feet? With the exception of Russia's neighbor states, the European peoples abandoned the idea of putting up a common front against bolshevism because Hitler himself was the first to give the signal of defection.

The result of this absurd association of sims was that the war ended as a disaster for both theaters of operation. Germany — an empire covering all of Europe — and Italy — a great maritime power, master of the key positions of the Mediterranean — were annihilated. On the other hand, bolshevism became more powerful and more dangerous than it had been on the eve of the war.

We must, out of respect to truth, make a distinction between the attitude of Italy and that of Germany. Mussolini, it is true, mursed dreams of imperial grandeur; but he was too much of a realist not to realise that one lifetime would not be enough. His Caesarlike attitude was caused particularly by his desire to secure a place in history for the Italian people, and this renewal of national energy did not seem possible to him without reviving the glorious past of

of the Roman legions. Mussolini only elaborated an imperialist vision, the achievement of which required centuries and generations. For the other part of his reign, he had no other aim than that of assuring his country a position of first rank in the concert of European peoples, and to give her possibilities for colonisation. One can consider fascist expansion as ended with the Ethiopian campaign. The pretensions which Italy raised in 1938 were not born from the same inspiration. They were caused by the fascination which the German victories had for the Duce. A powerful jealousy urged Mussolini to claim his share of the national socialist booty.

Hitler had an entirely different political vision. He thought himself predestined to solve once and for all the problem of vital space for Germany. In his view, Germany should expand to the extreme limits of our continent, and from the heart of Europe should rule over the whole world. If the imperialistic formula of Mussolini was destined to serve as an element of stimulation for Italian history, the German empire imagined by Hitler was to attain a definitive form during the very life of the dictator. In the mind of Hitler, the vital necessities of other peoples were of interest so long as they could serve his plans of world domination. He did not content himself with a preponderant influence on the part of the Germany within the frame of the European community, with a "Fuhrung" [leadership] which, to a certain extent, would not have been abnormal; but he aspired also to the "Herrschaft" [domination], to the total submission of other peoples to Germany.

When, after having signed the treaty of Munich, Hitler occupied Csechoslovakia, he at the same time took away from national socialism

the prestige of being a great historical revelation. Till that time the political acts of Germany had not caused any suspicion in the nationalist world, being justified by the need of the German people for unity. Upon the occasion of the Anschluss, Corneliu Codreamu, head of the Rumanian Legionary Movement, sent a telegram in which he paid his respects to Hitler, celebrating the triumph of truth in Austria. Cogreenu was no longer living in 1939, and therefore could not be witness to the pact of monagression between Hitler and the Soviets, nor could he see "the Armies of the Cross and of Christianity" (it was in these terms that he spoke of the Rome-Berlin axis) extend their hands to the armies of evil intentions, so as to join forces in crushing the small peoples of the East. When Cornelin Codreamu declared himself a supporter of the Axis (which he believed was at the service of the European and Christian cause) he placed in that adherence all the ardor of his idealism and all the purity of his sentiments. He judged the nationalist manifestations in relation to their intrinsic truth and could never have conceived the fact that the protagonists of the new Europe might one day separate themselves from the fundamental truths of their doctrine.

In the realm of ideas Hitler gave proof of the same uncompremising spirit. The difference between Hitler and Mussolini in this respect is even more striking. The "Duce" of Fascism pursued only the spiritual presminence of his dectrine, a recognition from the other movements of the path which he had chosen in history. It is his merit to have perceived early the political and spiritual unrest of the European peoples, and of having been able to give it a form of expression.

He thought also of the necessity for a systematic contact among the nationalist movements. To further this aim, he patronised the establishment of "Committees of Action for the University of Rome", which began their activities under the most favorable auspices. The principal purpose of these committees, in spite of the fact that their somewhat theatrical names seemed to suggest other interpretations, was to establish intimate bonds of friendship with the other nationalist movements, to distinguish the general constituents of the phenomenon from the particularities of its many manifestations. Fascism did not come to impose its principles on docile delegates; the discussion took place among equal partners and in an atmosphere of freedom. The final protocol of the works achieved represented the opinions of the majority. This enabled the delegates to know each other, to exchange experiences, and to coordinate their doctrine and their means of action. It was Ion Motsa who, in December 1934, represented the Legionary Movement at the annual meeting of the Committees of Action. The meeting took place in Montreux and obtained appreciable results. Ion Motsa was deeply impressed by the fact that the German Mational Socialists had not appeared at the congress, and insisted that efforts should be made to assure their participation at the next meeting of the Committees.

Unfortunately, the Committees were not to meet again. One of the most fruitful activities initiated by Mussolini, which, if it had been allowed to develop, might have exercised good influence on all the nationalist movement, was then sacrificed to the interests of the external policy. These direct contacts annoyed the heads of the nationalist socialist movements, and Mussolini, in order not to displease his new allies, abandoned the committees — to the great

stupefaction of those who had contributed and appreciated the activity. The abandonment of this idea was not only a grave political error, but also an essential moment in the destiny of these movements, a fateful error. The suppression of the Committees interrupted the ascending evolution of these nationalist movements by arresting the spiritual efferwescence which had accompenied their meetings and which is essential to the life of a new idea.

National Socialism assumed an attitude of indifference toward the Roman initiative because its doctrine lacked too much of universality to harmonise with other movements. The National Socialist doctrine lacked that generosity which opens the hearts of peoples toward a political idea. The Mitherian ideology means the complete triumph of the "national" to the detriment of "Mationalism"; the interest in Germany alone absorbs all the doctrine and takes the form of a myth. Even the racial idea was not cultivated for its instrinsic value, but to contribute to the domination of the world by the Reich. Hitler hated William II and presented him in the eyes of the German people as a poor example of a leader. But in reality he only reproduced him in greater proportions.

Making his appearance in a nationalist period, Hitler stood alouf from its atmosphere. He used the frame of nationalism, but he distorted its origin and meaning. Rather inclined toward the past, Hitler, without discerning what was false and what was true in the history of Germany, what out of the bulk of events was in accordance with the new European spirit, made German Mationalism out of all this heritage. This would have been of no importance if the Fuhrer had been the head of a small country with limited possibilities of action.

In that case, he would have become noted for his chauvinism. Unfortunately, the one who disposed of the greatest military and political force among the heads of nationalist states, was also the one who understood the least the basis of Mationalism. His errors did not affect only a single country; they caused the ruin of our whole continent. Even more considerable than the political defeat of Europe—for, apart from Soviet Russia, no State came out of World War II as a victorious power — was the failure of the new historical synthesis toward which it was inclined.

National Socialism was, of all nationalist ideologies, the least accessible to other peoples. And, although it willingly abandoned the idea of a European collaboration, it nevertheless attempted to model all other movements in its own image. How was this possible?

The egocentric position of Mational Socialism deprived it of the hope of ever being welcomed in Europe. A conception which remained so exclusive could not in fact be accepted as the spiritual image of the new Europe. At that point there remained only the messianic idea of a people elected by Providence to achieve the highest ideals of humanity. Rendered powerful by their military success, the dermans declare themselves the sole leaders of the destiny of Europe and regard the other movements with an attitude of indifference. To the Mational Socialists, the new European conscience is no longer forged by the common assets of all the Mationalist movements of Europe, but is delegated to them alone as representatives of the most valiant of peoples.

The leaders of the Third Reich only saw in the pationalist movements bothersome companions of whom they would readily have freed

themselves if necessities of a tactical nature had not restrained them from doing so. This conviction was so clear that they did not even try to hide it until the day of final victory. Even when the risk of war had become apparent, they devoted themselved to making plans to bring the nationalist movements under their subjection. We do not know the details of this plan. It was never revealed. But a multitude of actions started by those who are accountable for the Third Reich confirm it:

1. The fate of the nationalist movements never interested the external policy of the Third Reich. The national socialists pursued their aims without ever concerning themselves with knowing if, under their blows, a nationalist movement would not be entirely destroyed, and if these would not affect the very idea of European solidarity. How could the nationalist movements of Tugoslavia, Poland and Csechoslovakia maintain their popularity when the force which polarized the rebirth of hope in Europe was preoccupied exclusively with territorial conquests, and had no respect for the rights of other nations? When the national socialist diplomacy was asked to explain the curious friendship of which it gave proof toward the nationalist movements, it would present the excuse of tactical necessity. Finally, the lack of good will on the part of the German government no longer deceived anyone. The fear of contracting commitments which would prove too inconvenient to fulfill on the day of victory induced the Germans to employ trickery in dealing with the nationalist movements. It was only at the moment when their whole political system collapsed that the Germans called upon the nationalists to save a hopeless situation. The example of Hungary, of Rumania, of the Vlassov army and of the

Ukrainian units, which were permitted to appear only on the eve of defeat, is evident proof of this fact.

- 2. National socialism did not favor the creation of a spirit of cooperation among the nationalist movements. Not only did it not favor in any way the interrelation of nationalist groups, but it was also suspicious of rising friendships. The nationalist movements were waiting for a watchword, for a signal from somewhere. But Mussolini, who was the only chief of state capable of answering their appeal and of imposing on the national socialist leaders a more reasonable policy, did not move.
- 3. After her territorial conquests, Germany demonstrated her aim of absorbing on the ideological level the countries which she had occupied or which had become subject to her influence. The remote autonomous aim of German policy was to substitute the/nationalist movements with that of the national socialist.
- h. The nationalist movements which were too independent, which rebelled against being reduced to bondage, were prevented from developing too rapidly. As soon as a nationalist movement found itself in difficulty, the leaders of the Third Reich profited by the occasion to take away its liberty. Jean Tuka, former President of the Council of the Slovak Republic and successor of Bishop Himks as head of the Slovak National Guards, bitterly admitted to us the lack of consideration which the national socialist diplomacy manifested toward the new Slovak State, created in 1939, after the dissolution of Csechoslovakia. The Slovak nationalist movements, which for years had been struggling for the liberation of the Slovak people, were

forced to abandon their initial positions and to participate in a hybrid government. The man who received the order from the Reich to crush the movement of the Slovak Nationalists was the Saron Manfred won Killinger, a person who was later entrusted by Ribbentrop with a similar task in Bucharest. The coup d'etat of Antonescu, who, in January 1941, overthrew the national legionary cabinet, was carried out with the aid of German troops stationed at the time on Rumanian soil, and coincided with the arrival of a new German plenipotentiary in Rumania.

By permitting national socialism to be usurped by the false images of the past, Hitler deprived the German people of a great historical moment. National socialism in itself is not the creation of Hitler, but corresponds to the state of mind of all the German people, who, like other peoples of Europe, were attracted by nationalism. Through national socialism, the German people participated in a movement of universal character. Its glory would have been to assist in this great revolutionary movement by contributing its immense potential. Hitler preferred to avenge the injustices of the treaty of Versailles, and through this wilhelmian imperialist conception made German history move back a hundred years into the past. This does not mean that the territorial problems should have been eliminated from his policy, but only that they should have been solved without endangering the whole concept of nationalism.

During Hitler's last year one could observe among the important personalities of the party a tendency toward making national socialism milder. In January 1945, the promoter of this new conception, Professor Doctor Six, head of the cultural section of the Ministry of

Foreign Affairs, organized in Meimar a congress of all the nationalists who sought refuge in Germany, with the aim of creating among them a common basis of understanding. After ten years of oblivion, Mussolini's idea was again being considered in Germany, at a time when it could no longer have any influence on the destiny of Europe. Following the example of Professor Six, official delegate of Germany, all the speakers rejected imperialism and chauvinism as incompatible with nationalism. In the twilight of the Third Reich one could find again, after a long period of having been led astray, the true laws of nationalism. Opened under the auspices of the universalist thought of Ocethe, the Congress of Weimar represented, in spite of the defeat which occurred, a crucial moment in the existence of the nationalist movements and a new point of deperture for their future.

Another error which was committed by European nationalism was to allow itself to be seduced by the formula of a single party. In spite of appearances and in spite of the theories to which nationalism is devoted, the single party does not constitute its essence. It was the general spread of this error from the great movements to the small which created the impression that the techniques of government and of nationalism were identical.

Totalitarianism was introduced in history for the first time by the bolsheviks. They are the creators of the single party. Their doctrine is so destitute of humanism that it can affirm its position in the state only by the confiscation of power for the benefit of a single party and through the exercise of terror. A minority without scruples seizes power, and once it is in possession of it, suppresses the sovereignty of the people, has everyone who attempts to resist its abuses assassinated or imprisoned.

poes nationalism need to have recourse to such procedures? Is it so contrary to the souls of people that it would find itself obliged to set up a police state? Nationalism is not in conflict with the popular conscience. The ideas which it professes are not contrary to the supreme interests of the nation. Why then should it attempt to evade the trial by election which is the expression of national will? Nationalism cannot avoid this dilemma: either it is the quintessence of a nation and so does not have to fear the popular verdict, or it chooses force and recognises implicitly that it is far from the aspirations of the people.

The nationalists must admit that they permitted themselves to become fascinated by the vision of eternal power, and that they succumbed to a temptation a propos of a world of hatred and negation. It is true that through the voice of democratic liberties the progress of truth is slower. But are not truths which are acquired in the midst of difficulties more lasting? The principal preoccupation of nationalism must be the education of the masses and not the conquest of power. If ever the responsibility of government must devolve on its representatives, it must be only through the means of universal suffrage. And if other political groups which are more active and even more conscious of public welfare should manage to assert themselves and to obtain the votes of the nation, the nationalist parties would then have to yield them the place in government with loyalty. (The position of the legionary movement toward democracy will be explained in another work.)

The obligation of having to consult the people does not exclude the fact that a nationalist movement comes to power tahough direct action. While the political activity of a nationalist party

must generally bear the stamp of legality and avoid the use of violence, there are exceptional circumstances which absolve it from such commitments and justify the conquest of the state through abnormal means. The march on Rome in 1922 was brought about by the apathy of the Italian State, by its total lack of strength to answer the attacks of the social-communist left. If Mussolini had hesitated for a moment, a dictatorship similar to the Soviet dictatorship would have been installed in Italy. Democracy could no longer have existed even if Mussolini had not taken its place. It was, therefore, in a moment of widespread unrest that he attempted his coup d'etat. The machinery of state for the transmission of public powers had been clogged by turnoil and the nation, being delivered to the forces of enerchy, appealed to his decisive spirit. No one could have offered him a better, more valid, more legitimate command than the nation itself. Mussolini abused the call to power which he had received from the nation only when he prolonged further than was necessary an emergency by becoming the tyrant of the order which he had restored.

The situation in Spain was entirely different. In that country, the monarchy broke down under the blows of the republicans. The regime which succeeded it transformed itself into an anarcho-communist government and, at the worst hour of this national catastrophe, a group of patriots, recruited from among the officers and members of the Phalangist Movement, reestablished order after a grueling civil war. The fact that Generalissimo Franco became the leader of the Spanish State is a natural consequence of the risks and responsibilities which he assumed when all the other national forces, monarchy, nobility, bourgeoisie, moderate socialists, had capitulated. Could

monarchical-democratic faction by openly consulting the popular will? The internal situation of Spain, which is closely related to what is actually happening on the world-wide level could not permit such a solution, at least not immediately. To revert suddenly to the past would be to return to chaos. Fed as they are by the agents of international communism, the old hatreds await only one moment of weakness in the actual authority. There is no reason why the old political groups, which made such a pitiful surrender in 1936, should declars themselves more worthy of leadership tomorrow. Apart from the communists, there is no one who could replace Franco, no political group capable of assuring a democratic succession which would survive under the existing conditions.

Due to the fact that certain theories have made violence the prime characteristic of nationalism, a series of political experiences which have nothing to do with it have been attributed to the latter. Thus, all the regimes which, after 1922, used force to come to power were qualified as "fascist". "Fascism" had become a sort of political vogue in Europe. Marshall Pilsudski in Poland, Primo de Rivera in Spain, Oliveira Salasar in Portugal, the Chancellor Dolfuss and Schussnigg in Austria, and several crowned heads, King Alexander of Yugoslavia, King Boris in Bulgaria and King Carol in Rumania, interpreted and adapted to their situation the tactics and the methods of government of Mussolini. World public opinion, no longer interested in the substance of the phenomenon, remembered only its appearances and classified all these regimes under the label of fascism, even when they had been created for the very purpose of crushing the true nationalist movements.

After having analyzed the successes and failures of these regimes, which are also based on different factors, what are the reasons which prevent us from considering them as nationalist movements?

Let us try to outline their fundamental characteristics.

These regimes all imposed themselves through an act of force planned from top to bottom by a coup d'etat of the state, if one can say, without the participation of the nation and often in opposition to it. No popular trends, no mass movements prepared the way for their rise to power. Only certain reactions, certain dissatisfactions among the ruling classes were the decisive factors of their victory. A nationalist revolution, on the contrary, is never a plot formed by official circles. It is the expression of prof und transformations undergone by the whole of the national organism. It is always manifested from top to the bottom, from the nation to the state.

The conquest of power is made on a large front with the participation of the popular masses.

The above-mentioned regimes were authoritarian regimes. They the emphasized the authority,/coercive power of the state. They are not based on the popular will but on the state, on its capacity to throttle the free will of its citizens. Their political support is waried: the army, a group of politicians, a group of bankers, the monarchy, the nobility of the country, the prestige of a great military leader, or a combination of all these. But, whatever their composition, whatever their internal political aspect, the results are the same. The state finds itself in conflict with the nation, and the duration of the regime depends on the amount of pressure

exerted on the citizens.

These regimes are not the unique appearances of our period.

They are to be found in antiquity, in the period of the Renaissance.

The "Prince" by Machiaveli reflects these movements. They always take the distinctive quality of a personal adventure: a man makes his bid for fortune while the state is passing through a moment of crisis. That is why we can also call these regimes "dictatorships", and they are the only ones who really deserve to be called by that name.

The anthoritarian regimes have no ideology. That is what constitutes their weakness. However, this does not mean that they have no major goals or that they are not supported by any faith, for they are at times backed by a powerful fanaticism. The heads of these regimes believe that a powerful impulse originating in the center and moving outward is sufficient to cure the nation of all its evils. They think that a strong man, the men who knows how to command, can accomplish miracles. Whether the country as a whole respons or does not respond to their impulsion, whether or not its creative powers join in the effort, is not a consideration to deter them from continuing the experiment.

After having taken power in the name of freedom, the nationalist revolutions fell into the error of authoritarianism and denied free play to the two constitutive elements of the state. Nevertheless these authoritarian nationalist regimes were superior to just plain authoritarian regimes, for the authority that had been delegated to them came from an important fraction of the nation. A nationalist

regime is, in effect, always supported by a party which is animated by an ideal, whereas the dictatorships disguise themselves in the abstractions of the state.

In order to remedy their weakness, the authoritarian regimes create organisms which keep them in artificial contact with the masses: parties, youth organizations, social services, corporations, sometimes even parliaments. It is through the external similarity of their systems that the modern dictatorships have been confused w with fascism. The differences are nevertheless very clear. On the one side, the state creates the party, on the other, the party creates the state. A dictatorial party, if one can call it that, does not come into being at the moment the dictator appears, but is established later, as an ulterior and secondary product of the regime. The power of an authoritarian regime, therefore, does not come from the party, but from the repressive measures of the state. Moreover, when the regime breaks down, the political organization which was established under its protection, disappears with it.

Once admitted as a constitutive principle of the state, the single party imposes an identical pattern of life upon all of its citisens. The human person becomes a proving-ground for party experiments. A gigantic struggle takes place between the group in power and the free will of the individual.

The opposition of individuals is liquidated by two courses of action: on one hand, the active elements of the opposition and all those who give evidence of dissension in the population are annihilated or cut off from the mass of the people; on the other hand, the

new generations are subjected to a rigid and uniform education. The education no longer attempts to realize the personality, but attempts to readjust it to the intellectual standard of the party. It is no longer a question of favoring the creative potentialities of the individual, but of inculcating him with the principles which constitute the basis of the regime.

Fascism and national socialism were not able to escape the consequences of totalitatianism. The concentration camps and coercive education were the inseparable attributes of these regimes. Museolini, it is true, did not behave like a tyrant toward his adversaries. Although he was obliged to repress opposition, he managed to do it with a certain amount of humanity. Hitler, on the other hand, applied the concentration camp system with characteristic brutality. The indignation which he arosed in the world is justified. But could the indignation which he caused be greater than that deserved by those who preceded him on this road? And who furnished the example? The judgment of Nuremberg appears to be without meaning in history, because among the members of that international tribunal could be found the representatives of a power which would have been more at home sitting on the bench of the accused. Hitler committed the most reprebensible acts; but why were those who started this series of monstrosities, those who numbered at least five times more victims than he did, not equally punished?

If it is once admitted that the nationalist world does not approve of the existence of concentration camps, one can ask himself what was the position of the nationalist movements on the question

of the education of the masses. Is the latter not necessary to the constitution of a powerful state? Nothing is more false, more contrary to the truths of the nationalist doctrine. Nationalism is a spiritual revolution. As we have already explained, nationalism marks the moment when the nation becomes conscious of itself, of its creative potentialities. In other words, nationalism appears at the moment when the people transfer all their energy from the historical level to the cultural level. The pioncers of this bright vision of nationalism could not be the product of a uniform education. It is to the spirit of refinement, to the variety of means and inexhaustible wealth of the human being that one must appeal in order to achieve these ends. Nationalism wishes to form a nation of personalities, it seeks to organize the masses individually. It is not the unified combatant who can assure the future of a people, but the spiritually emancipated individual who, while taking the experience of others into consideration, follows his own inner path.

Up to now we have talked about the two great errors of nationalism — imperialism, with its origins in the bourgeois and capitalist society, and the totalitarian state, borrowed from the bolsheviks. The third error of nationalism was to allow itself to become contaminated by materialism, and praised by the communist and capitalist societies alike.

It would be an exaggeration to attribute to rascism a pronounced materialistic tendency. The Italian soul is too deeply rooted in its Catholic traditions to succum completely to materialist temptation. It was with the national socialists that materialism could take

a lasting shape. What one can reproach in both these movements is the excessive grandeur, the epic majesty they lavished upon the material constructions achieved under the auspices of the state. A building, a bridge, a railroad, an exhibition became occasions for collective vanity, as well as pretexts for the proud affirmation of the nation. One could observe therein a kind of obsession with the desire to immortalize the people in stone, such as the conviction that the value of the latter could be expressed in tons of steel, in the number of houses that were built, in the quantity of ships produced in the workshops, or in the number of inventions patented. We do not want to be misunderstood; happy are the people who are gifted with technical ability. Their achievements deserve to be praised. Absurdity starts only when one considers what is technical as an end in itself. This transfer of interest from the inner self to externals, from the spiritual image of a people to the frensied creation of material things, deprives man of all the original elements of his culture. All the wonders which he might then accomplish in the technical realm could not compensate for the vacuum which that policy creates in the spiritual realm.

The economic factor ended by occupying a preponderant place in the thoughts of the fascist and national socialist leaders. These preoccupations were justified by a real situation. Italy and Germany lacked raw materials, and were threatened by an endemic unemployment problem. It was perfectly natural to see the statesmen of those countries searching for a remedy for the material sufferings of their nations. The economic factor cannot be eliminated from the life of a people, nor can it be treated lightly. It is nevertheless inadmissible that in order to fill the gaps of its own national economy, a

country should deprive other countries of their means of existence. By proceeding in such fashion one only meets with conflict and war. When figures are the only factor which determines the external policy of a country, it is but one step from the legitimate acquistion of the goods necessary to the life of a people to economic imperialism.

National socialism did not restrict itself to the abuse of technical and economic formulas, it also sought to elaborate a materialistic vision of the world. It came to power in opposing the meterialistic vision of history, but in another respect only repeated the same errors. Marxism attempts to explain all social transformstions by the changes which occur in the economic structure of society. Hitler emancipated man from the tyranny of the economic factor, but enslawed him to the highest degree to the biological element by subjecting him to the racial theory. The theory held that it is not man with his internal resources who creates history, but man as a racial element, differentiated by a certain number of physical particularities. It suffices for an individual to be a member of this sacred heredity for him to be superior to his less fortunate fellow-creatures. History found itself once more under the influence of a material factor: blood, the biological entity, the physical constitution of the individual. Materialism did not disappear, it only changed its form. In the place of economic materialism, which concentrates itself on work, on production, on the relationships between man and nature, there appears biological materialism. Social relations are determined by the physical characteristics of the individuals.

Did Hitler remain faithful to his racial ideology? The existence of races cannot be denied. The error of national socialism was

to consider them as distinct creative forces in history. By directing his appeal to the Nordic race, Hitler addressed himself to a group which did not exist. The races supply only the raw materials of the peoples. The same race can enter into the composition of several peoples, in much the same way that a nation can be constituted by several races. The spiritual unity of a people does not depend on its racial purity, as Hitler believed, but on preserving its creativity. This is the reason for which the other Nordic peoples did not consent to sacrifice their national identity for the benefit of a greater racial community. The Dutch, the Norwegians, the Danes defended themselves against the German invaders with the same stubbornness as other peoples less qualified than themselves to understand the myth of the Nordic race.

Anyhow, Hitler never based his acts on a biological principle. He made use of the notion of the race so as to give his doctrine coherence, but he never took into account its practical consequences.

All his decisions are contradictory to the historical existence of
races and confirm his belief in the reality of the peoples. His
fanaticism was not fed by racial notions, but by the specific energies
of the German soul. His plans for the future course of the great
German Reich called for depriving the Nordic nations of their historical individuality. Only the German people was to maintain its
ethnical integrity, so that in the mold of its culture the ancient
unity of the Anglo-Saxon world might be recreated.

5-1129

CHAPTER IV

THE CONSTRUCTIVE EXPERIENCE OF NATIONALISM

Having examined the deviations of nationalism, we are going to attempt to explain that part of its heritage which proved to be of value. If nationalism has had its faults, one cannot disregard or wilfully ignore the values which it created and which henceforth belong to humanity.

Against all the tendencies of modern society toward disintegration, nationalism opposes the immenent force of the nation. As soon as the national phase of apeople tends to become "nationalist", the process of social disintegration is arrested, and the history of an people takes on a constructive rhythm. As long as the nationalist movements remained faithful to their distinct organization, they succeeded in solving with elegance and efficiency the problems which confronted them. As soon as they appealed to foreign sources for encouragement, they were led astray and came to ruin.

who, for example, would not be able to recognize the decisive contribution of nationalism to the solution of the social problem? In this area filled with contradictions, wherein the bourgeoisis definitely had made a mess of things, nationalism stepped forward and found a formula for reconciling the classes of society, at the same time barring the way to communist agitations. The solution advocated by Marxism is the product of a distorted mind. Why should the achievement of social justice require the destruction of the institutions of the past, and even the disappearance of peoples as historical individuals? One might as well put fire to a house in order to repair a door or a window. It is sufficient to reestablish the normal

functioning of the national organism which presupposes calling back to order the anarchical and irresponsible individuals, so that by itself and through its own means, the nation may repair its affected tissues.

The great merit of nationalism is to have discovered the means for the coexistence of two notions which, according to dislectical Marxism, would be irreconcilable - the nation and socialism. The workers do not need to violate the integrity of nations to improve their living conditions. The road to the realization of the workers! claims does not necessarily require the ruin of the nation. The boldest social reforms correspond to phases of progress through which the nation as a whole must pass. The more the individuals enjoy a prosperous situation, the greater their attachment to their country. They no longer feel like outcasts in the midst of society, but they enter with full rights in the ranks of decent and dignified citizens. Liberty and equality then become in their eyes consistent notions and formulas which correspond to tangible realities. To lead the workers from the periphery toward the center of society, to interest them in the great aims of the nation, to associate them with the responsibilities of the state -- such is the formula of government under nationalism.

Socialism is a problem which must be solved by the nation.

It does not require a solution on the international level or the establishment of a world state of proletariat. Class hatreds disappear when the national conscience is stringly revealed to a people.

From that moment on, what reasons for revolution could the communists

present to the working classes? The very aim of their agitation disappears if all the social classes declare themselves jointly and severally responsible for the destiny of the nation, provided that the bourgeoisic reaches the point where it understands that the exploitation of man by man is a sacrilege and a dishonor.

The Germans were the ones who best understood and applied nationalism. The socialist state created by Hitler had had no counterpart in this world. In no figher country did the working classes live in more perfect harmony with the rest of the nation. They really felt that the constituted a major part of the national community.

Real socialism does not mean whiter bread and a regime of greater comfort and social security. These are the derived aspects of the problem, the results which occur once the nation has achieved a certain degree of spiritual cohesion. The just division of goods and duties within the society remains without doubt a question of vital importance, the solution of which is very urgent; but the problems of socialism are not exhausted by improvements on a strictly material basis. Real socialism begins only with the free circulation of human values from one social class to another, which is inconceivable without the total disappearance of prejudices of wealth, birth, etc, which constitute so many obstacles to the development of the individual. It is essential that the worker lose his inferiority complexes, that he be helped in acquiring the conviction that his qualities and his efforts suffice to make him the equal of those who through birth and through social standing are his superiors. When

this aumosphere of good will, of just appreciation of the efforts of others dominates the mentality of a people, it is a sign of the eristence of authentic socialism. The eternal agitation on the question of salaries will not be able to appease this class natured, for, in spite of all these material claims, even should they be satisfied this hatred would remain alive. The real problem consists in the spiritual emancipation of the worker, in the restriction of the paychological distances which separate one class from the other. In order to accomplish this revolution, one must consider each citizen as a creative force of the nation.

Hitler was able to remove the artificial obstacles imposed on the relations between individuals by birth, by social circles and by forture; he was able to insulate the national substance against the inhibiting influences of historical vicissitudes and to assure it continuity. Muscolini, who sought to achieve the same aims, did not succeed as well as Hitler in transforming the class mentality.

Another great victory of nationalism was to have accomplished the boldest social reforms without therby denying the advantages of private initiative. Socialism of Marxist origin adopts in this realm a solution injurious to the interests of the people: the collectivization of the means of production. If one studies the effects of collectivization where it was applied in a sincere and generous way (in contrast to the USSE, where the aim of collectivization is to rob the peasant, the worker, and the intellectual of the truit of his work and of his talents, to destroy in him the feeling of human dignity and to reduce him to an endless slavery), one cannot deny real improvement in the standard of living of the popular masses. But, it

is nonetheless true that collectivisation can have disturbing consequences. Where collectivisation is in effect the national economy as a whole suffers from the gravest insufficiencies and enters into a period of decline, for what is won extensively for the well-being of the popular masses detracts from the intensity of the economic effort of the whole nation. Collectivism is a class solution. Desirous of improving the situation of a part of the population, collectivism ruins other important values of the nation, other factors which might guarantee its prosperity.

Private initiative is inseparable from the human being. To deprive the individual of his economic freedom signifies taking away from him one of his essential attributes. As soon as this natural type of activity is denied him, his interest in the economic life weakens. He loses his creative dynamism and acquires a bureaucratic mentality. Who could awaken the taste for great enterprises in a being who is constrained to remain all his life in the condition of a wage-earner? Who could stimulate his taste for invention, who could make him bold, assiduous, clear-sighted? The economy of a people withers away without the incentive of private initiative.

Through controlled economy, nationalism attempted to find a remedy for all the faults of economic liberalism. This system does not suppress private initiative; it merely gives it another perspective by binding it more closely to the whole of the nation. An economy devoted exclusively to the making of profits — the classic type of capitalist exploitation — would degenerate into an anarchical exhibition incapable of representing even the real interests of capital. In the final analysis, the social dissatisfactions and

disorders arising from investment are detrimental to its own activity. It may further be said that capital interests must willingly submit to that government control which really helps them function.

controlled economy harmonizes the fluctuations of liberal economy with the productive cycle of the whole nation. It does not reject private initiative, but it cannot ignore other economic real-ities which have an equal right to exist: the claims of the workers and the redivision of the material resources of the nation. These do not belong to a generation, but to a long line of generations. A sound economic system can develop only with the permanent cooperation of these three factors. The difficulties which arise in the economy of a country are caused by the preponderant role which is granted to one of these factors to the detriment of the others.

These form an inseparable trinity, and it is only when they operate in perfect harmony that they can assure the material prosperity of a nation.

This triple conditioning of national economy demands from
each country an appropriate economic plan. Economic factors do not
by any means act as independent functions of a biological organism;
they require the continual intervention of the human intelligence
so as to maintain their unity of action. But the establishment or
the existence of a plan does not always signify planned economy or
economic controlism. What we wish to say is that this establishment
is embodied in the idea of the organization of these factors, in
their supervision. Except for a few areas of vital importance to the
existence of the state, planned economy does not intend to take production out of private hands in order to turn it over to the state,
but only to integrate it with the whole of national life.

The concept of planned economy always gives rise to certain memories of the war period when Germany and Italy were forced to impose severe restrictions on private enterprises due to the lack of raw materials. Because of the ambiguity of the term "planned economy" we prefer to call this new type of economy by the name of "coordinated economy". (Liberal economy in its classical sense, as it was known in the nineteenth century, no longer exists in the world. More or less clearly, the economy of all countries has been transformed into a planned economy. A significant fact is that even the United States, a country of unlimited possibilities and champion of the doctrine of "free enterprise", could not avoid the intervention of the state in the economy.)

The social and economic conceptions of which the nationalist movements were deservedly proud are today appreciated by all the free peoples of the world. Nevertheless, the struggle these movements waged against communist infiltrations in Europe surpasses in importance what they have achieved on the economic and social level. The secrifices made by all the nationalist movements in the battle against bolshevism will survive all the campaigns of defamation to which they were subjected. The day will come when posterity will revise the judgment which was passed by our contemporaries. The evidence that will count at that time will be the blood which was lost for the defense of European civilization.

The struggle of the nationalists against bolshevism has no parallel in any known rivalry of history. For now it is no longer

a question of two peoples, two trends, or two conceptions of life struggling against each other for supremacy; it is a spiritual vacuum trying to triumph over the creative forces of humanity. This is why the champion of anticommunism who is ready to sacrifice his very life, the hero of the whole of humanity as long as he serves that cause, enjoys the support and protection of God.

The nationalist movements checked bolshevik penetration into Europe for over a quarter of a century. Let us try to remember the chaotic condition of our continent after World War I: all nations and established principles in a state of confusion. A world devastated by misery was feverishly trying to find a vent for the suffocating atmosphere emanating from the ruins of war.

In this general confusion, when the dikes which had held order seemed to break, when the trumpets of world revolution already amounced the end of the old world, faithful messengers of peace arrived and calmed the souls of peoples by finding an equitable solution to the social problems. It is certain that without Mussolini, without Hitler, and the host of European nationalists the bolsheviks would have installed themselves on our continent in 1930. One after the other, the nations of Europe would have been conquered by the gradual penetration of communists into the country.

The intervention of the nationalist powers in the Spanish
Civil war is another important fact which can be added to their activities. The secret propaganda of the bolsheviks had met with difficulties in operating from Russia. Russia needed a western or
occidental satellite, a country which would contain within itself all

the revolutionary tendencies of the West and through which Europe, in a time of world conflict, would be caught between two fires.

Spain seemed the country best suited to meet those requirements. The revolutionary tradition of the Spanish anarchist movement and the poor economic conditions of the Iberian Peninsula had favored the development of a powerful Communist Party. Spain had the added advantage that it was close to Africa, and could thus become a center from which to carry on agitation on the Dark Continent, to say nothing of the countries of Latin America.

Let us try to imagine for one moment what a victory for these plans of Moscow would have signified. Imagine Soviet Russia installed in Gibraltar and occupying the area of present-day Spain. What a change of situation, what immeasurable consequences for the destiny of the three continents: Spain would have become the western arsenal of the Bolshevik Revolution. In a few years the flames would have spread from this nucleus over the Mediterranean Basin, over the whole of Africa, and would have given a decisive impulse to all the communist movements of Latin America, agitation in those countries being favored by the community of origin and of language. Great Britain, France with her wast overseas territories, the United States, whose interests extend over the whole surface of the globe, all profited from the Spanish hectacomb and from the sacrifices of the nationalist volunteers.

Nationalist Spain has the honor of having saved Europe when the latter was passing through a crucial period in its existence. The democratic world can continue to brush France aside, to curse the nationalist leaders who sent reinforcements to the other side of

the Pyrenees. The fact of that conflict, the victorious result of the nationalist forces in Spain, must nevertheless be considered in an objective manner. By refusing to take action against Soviet interference in the Spanish Civil war, the western democracies adopted an anti-European attitude. Were it not for the vigilance of the nationalist powers Spain would definitely have fallen within the political orbit of Moscow.

Only once did the nationalist movements suspend their unfriendly attitude toward the enemy in the East, and that was when Germany concluded its pact of nonaggression with the Soviets. This act, which German propaganda liked to compare with the ingenious diplomatic contrivances of Bismarck, spread doubt and suspicion among all the peoples of Europe. The material profits which Germany was able to acquire by this step were insignificant when compared to the losses which she suffered in the realm of imponderables. Actually, the conclusion of the pact revealed a crisis in the structure of the nationalist world, for only a home front undermined by uncertainties could tolerate such an alliance.

The importance of the pact of nonaggression did not reside in the declaration of a good-neighbor policy which it contained, but in the fact that it was really intended as a pact of aggression, an aggression aimed against Europe, against that very spirit which the new Germany pretended to represent. As soon as this pact was signed the armies of the Reich invaded Poland. A year later, all the barrier states which protected Europe in the East and which had been established after World War I had been destroyed. Instead of favoring the establishment of a European coalition against Soviet Russia

and taking its supreme command, Germany associated herself with the evil plans of the Kremlin and prepared the ruin of the peoples who should have been protected by the nationalist powers and who should have participated in the common struggle.

It is totally incomprehensible that Hitler could have conceived the plan of wiping out the small states of Europe, his secondary rivals, so to speak, by appealing to his principal enemy for help. Normally, the exact opposite should have been done. In facing the greater of her dangers, Germany should have organized her own system of defense. This policy would have precluded the possibility of an armed conflict in the center of Europe, in Czechoslovakia, in Poland and with the states belonging to the defensive system of Europe. The results thus obtained might not have been very brilliant, but, even if they had been mediocre, this was nevertheless the only card which the external policy of the Third Reich could play with a maximum of success.

From the German point of view, the nonaggression pact was more than an error in political and military strategy. Germany was failing in its historical mission. Even in the event that she had chosen a heroic course which ended in a catastrophe similar to that of 1945, this defeat would have been blessed by all humanity. If the 22 June 1941 had later contributed to rehabilitate Germany, the credit for this would not have fallen upon the national socialist leaders (she were somewhat late in realizing that the pact redounded solely to the advantage of Russia), but to the formidable spirit of the German soldiers who were able to attack the endless steppes of Russia and endure the rigors of its climate in order to bring that nation, which

ever since 1917 had become the implacable enemy of surope back into the European community of nations. However, in 1941, Germany no longer enjoyed such conditions as would favor launching an offensive. Since 1938 she had made all sorts of enemies; she could no longer count on the help of the European nations in her struggle against Russia but instead, she was forced to wage battle on two fronts, against Russia and against Europe.

When he attacked the Kremlin, Hitler seemed to have lost some of that unhealthy passion which he had for his people. In attacking Soviet Russia he had the feeling that he was donning armor of a Siegfried of humanity. He probably thought that this gesture was eloquent enough to appease the emmity of the Anglo-Saxons and to alter the international climate in his favor. He hoped that by taking this new stand he might ease the tension on the Western Front, thereby giving the German armies the respite necessary for success in the great struggle which was about to begin in the East. The cause, on the whole, was lost. Nevertheless, Hitler hoped for a sudden change in the European conscience; for a revision of the initial positions of the war, in virtue of those changes which had occurred on the theatre of operations. (Unfortunately, this exceptional psychological moment was not put to use by Hitler, who lacked a sense of reality. Following the declaration of war against Russia, a charter of European liberties should have been issued. Europe, which was destroyed politically, was to be reformed to that Germany might obtain the maximum reinforcement in the gigantic struggle which was undertaken against the East. The Allies then answered by declaring their desire to liberate the European peoples according

to the Atlantic Charter, and the only thing which Hitler could oppose to this propaganda was the sorry sight of the countries occupied by his armies.) The inexplicable attitude of Germany toward the British in Dunkirk is an anticipation of that idea. Hitler began to feel uneasy with his own successes and he wanted to compensate for the excessive favors which fate had bestowed upon him, which, due to their dassling abundance, exposed him to the greatest perils.

But when Hitler realized that the struggle which he had undertaken against Russia had only awakened joy in the souls of his enemies at the prospect of his defeat, that a price had been set on his head, he began to defend himself with the stubbornness of a man who can be saved only by an act of desperation. From that moment on the crematories were in constant use and towns were burned. Each side outdid the other in the perpetrating of horrors. This fact excuses neither Hitler nor his imitators, but it explains the phase of "total meens" in which the war had entered. The certainty that she could have no other issue than that of total victory or of total defeat only increased and generalized her cruelties. Those who refused to give Germany an honorable way out of the impasse in which she had entangled herself contributed equally to the preparation of the tragic hour which Europe experienced. From this point of view, the demand for unconditional surrender made by the Allies at Casablanca in January 1943 had the same evil consequences for the future of Europe as the misdeeds of Hitler. This declaration cost millions of human lives; it unnecessarily prolonged the war and prepared the way for the Soviet invasion of Europe. It was an act which was notivated by vengeence and not by political reasons.

The downfall of the civilized world is the result of a conflict of ideas between two groups of prominent peoples. The catastrophe of World War II was neither inevitable nor provoked by a contrary fate. If it took place, it was because both sides were lacking in clearsighted and courageous stateszen who would have directed European energies toward a collaboration beneficial for all peoples.

CHAPTER V

THE TRADEDIES OF MATIONALISM

Of all the nationalist movements, fascism and National Socialism are the only ones which were able to impose their power completely. They are also the only ones with whose intimate pre-occupations, with whose reasons for entering into the war, and with whose past conditions and aims we are familiar. The other movements did not reach the stage of complete crystallization. Their physiognomy manifested itself because of an external complex which is difficult to understand and to grasp. At the very moment when, upon making contact with realities, their content was to become clear, a wave of emmitties stopped their development and forced them to retire from the scene of history. That part of their activity which reached us revealed only the pale reflection of an inner life much richer in possibilities than they were vouchsafed to know.

with the exception of fascism and National Socialism, the other nationalist movements are characterised by a fragmentary and uncertain existence, leaving behind the impression of something insufficiently developed, of a prematurely closed case. But this ill luck which fills their past is compensated by the advantage of the free values which they still have at their disposal. An unachieved social phenomenon cannot be excluded from history by force. It works within the consciousness of peoples till they are able to find new possibilities of expressing it. This does not mean that fascism and National Socialism have been exhausted of their means of rejuvenation, but merely that the other movements, less committed by their past, are more accessible to recrientation.

The obstacles and emmitties which have not ceased to bar the route of the nationalist movements grew into a hallucinating crescendo, as if mysterious forces had coalesced throughout the world to smother their vitality. The communists, the principal nationalist forces, as well as the democracies (in short, all the powers), showed the same hostility toward the efforts for rebirth of the European peoples.

As could be easily foreseen, it was from the communists that the nationalists met with the greatest enmity. The antagonism between these two forces was irreducible. Nevertheless, the communist groups in various countries constituted a restricted minority, so that the struggle was waged under equal conditions and without either side having any more support than that which could be obtained from its own ranks and from their fighting spirit. The result of the battle depended solely on the strength manifested by each camp, for neither the one nor the other had at its command the apparatus of state, the flery power of which could have been used against the adwereary. In those countries which were the theatre of nationalist tragedies: - France, England, Holland, Bolgium, the Nordic countries, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Hungary, Bulgaria and Oresce (Spain does not enter in this category) - the political power was in the hands of the democratic parties of the center or was held by similarly inclined dictatorial powers, so that the "extremes" could confront each other only within the limits permitted by the situation.

The relation between the nationalist movements and the governmental parties of these countries was not so clear. Whereas the

BEST AVAILABLE GUL I

hostility between the communists and the nationalists was apparent in one place or another, it would be an evaggeration to speak of a declaration of war on the part of the nationalists against the old parties. Their principal aim was that they themselves should substitute for the ineptness of the democratic forces in the struggle against bolshevism, to interfere in a conflict which the old parties could not face with any real chance of winning. The nationalists did not count on effective support on the part of the bourgeoisis, but they hoped at least that it would remain a friendly neutral, supposing, as it was natural to suppose, that it was not indifferent to the issue of the struggle against the communists.

The bourgeois-democratic parties gave no evidence of the same foresight, nor of the same subile judgment. In their eyes, this policy was a much too dengerous game. Long accustomed to succeeding each other in power, and exchanging services in a closed circle, these parties had acquired the mentality of privileged classes. They had, so to speak, almost bestowed the realm of public affairs on themselves and refused even to consider that anyone could accede to power without asking their consent. when the nationalist movements first made their appearance, the bourgeois parties only saw in these new political formations unyiel 'ng enemics. They did not see the objective elements which had given rise to them. According to the democrats, the danger lay on the right as well as on the left, and according to them, the fight against both sides should be waged with the sams stubbornness. The difference between the principles which animated the two forces, the fact that for the right the nation was an act of faith, whereas for the left it was only a class presumption which was destined to disappear from the popular conscience, hardly

moved the leaders of the bourgeois parties. These parties did not attempt to understand which of these two rivals was the one which really threatened the foundations of society, and which one responded to the new social necessities. They outlawed all political groups, for, as they had wen the confidence of the people, they had become dangerous. For the bourgeois parties to include both nationalists and communists in the same hated group and to consider them as equally undesirable, it was sufficient for them to note that their influence on the voting masses had diminished. The satisfaction of the bourgeois parties was at its height whenever the "similarity" of the two extremist parties would be proved. In order to plant this evidence in the minds of the people, these parties wilfully stressed the less significant factors, as, for example, a certain similarity of political technique, purposely avoiding to mention the profound differences which separated the nationalists from the communists.

This notion, of which the ulterior motive is too transparent for one not to be able to recognize its origin and intentions, urged the leaders of the bourgeois parties to play an even more dangerous game. Since the bourgeois parties made no distinction between their adversaries, and any political movement which did not accept their leadership must be annihilated — the nationalists being the ones who progressed the most rapidly — it was the nationalists and not the communists who constituted the principal danger for Europe. The communists undoubtedly remained a disquieting element, but their activity was not such a threat to the bourgeois parties, held as they were at the periphery of society, incapable — because of their hybrid doctrine — of assembling the votes of the majority. It is the belief

of the governmental parties that the people react in an altogether different manner toward nationalists. They appear to be vested with the prestige of the nation, and they appeal to that layer of primary energy belonging to the group which, once in action, threatens to win over the whole national organism. It is true that the nationalist forces also counteract the violence of the communist agitations, but, owing to their very existence, they also take away some of the votes which otherwise would go to the other parties or groups. The nationalist forces refresh the political atmosphere and contribute to the redress of the public opinion; the means of propaganda of the other parties proves ineffective against their action.

Before the decade which preceded World War II, and particularly after Hitler came to power in Germany, the attention of the democracies was directed to the right. They feverishly searched for a means of arresting the growth of the nationalist movements.

Although sanctions were still taken against the communists during that period, they were in general more moderate; they were inflicted without conviction, and often served to hide blows which were dealt to the nationalist movements.

In order to push back the assault of the nationalist parties the liberal democrats were forced to abandon their usual system of combat. It is evident that had they not changed their system, they would surely have been defeated by the nationalists. The bourgeois parties praised democracy as long as the popular masses tended to favor them and maintain them in power. As long as they did not have any serious competitors and they were sure of parliamentary support, the voice of the people and the voice of God were one. As seen as

They realized that the people were progressing -- since other formulas and other men could better serve their aspirations -- the enthusiasm of the democratic leaders for election arithmetic suddenly disappeared. So long as this arithmetic had confirmed their wishes it was considered faultless. But, as soon as they felt that their own political existence was threatened, they did not hesitate to engage in open battle with what they called demogogic agitation.

The bourgeois and democracic parties declared "we are democracy", and thanks to that inadmissible substitution of terms (the permanent principle of democracy and the ephemeral existence of the parties) considered themselves as absolved from all ideological scruples. It was thus that the occasional pleadings of a few parties who were in full retreat on the electoral front became, with time, the handbook of internal policy of most European states. "The new spirit" of the democracies led to the conclusion that in defending themselves the democracies could have recourse to all sorts of means, even if these means were contrary to their intimate structure and disqualified them. The democracies did not have to rack their brains to come by those arms, since they could easily be obtained from the arsenal of the modern dictatorships and from the totalitarian regimes. The democratic leaders tried the lot of them, at first with timidity. later with boldness. They then discovered, and not without interest, that dictatorship was not so hateful when practiced to their advantage. The same parties which had always raised their voices when they believed that the state was attacking the rights of the individual now spoke forth in authoritarian language, advising the governments to suppress with energy the "subversive" and "anarchical"

currents. As the constitutional guarantees did not seem to be sufficient for the protection of the democratic regime, the leaders of the parties amplified them with a new system of special laws, and when they realized that the wave of nationalism could circumvent these laws they went even further. They suppressed the opposition, saw to it that all the political groups which annoyed or hindered them would be dissolved and terrorized the population which refused to submit itself to their leadership. Events occurred in much the same way as if, in the course of a duel with sword, one of the adversaries, realizing that his opponent was more skilful than he was, threw his sword away to take up a pistol.

It is necessary to add that these observations particularly concern the democracies of Eastern Europe. In the western countries, the nationalist movements have certainly met with many obstacles, but the persecutions directed against them never reached the point where they could be called atrocities. In those countries the democratic regimes had been installed only after lengthy social debates, after an intense process of clarifying the consciousness. The respect for civil liberties was not a vain formula but an assimilated concept. The political frame of these states, in spite of all their aversion for the nationalist movements, could not completely ignore the spirit of legality of public life. That is why their measures of repression had to respect legal order, at least on the surface, and avoid entering into open conflict with the law.

The situation was entirely different in the countries of Eastern Burope. Democracy in those countries did not develop organically; it did not arise from profound and lasting causes. It was

superimposed on social states and on mores which were entirely different from those which had given birth to democracy in the West.

Democracy presented itself as a new fashion to those peoples who found themselves forced to take a loap from the structure of the past to an unknown rhythm of life. From this difference in form and background there arose a disfigured democracy which had nothing but the name in common with western democracy. To outward appearances nothing distinguished them: the same constitution and the same separation of powers; but all contacts with real political life rapidly proved that the latter conducted its activity with a disregard for the arrangements provided for in the constitution.

The eastern democracies were characterized by a disproportionate influence of the executive factor in the organization of the state. The governments were not formed according to the directions of the electoral body, nor according to the number of votes won by each political party, but with no regard for the results of the elections. The principal beneficiary of the succession was determined behind the presidential scenes or in the palaces. The party which had thus been authorized to serve as the instrument of government then mobilised all the means of pressure and of state persuasion, police, guards and secret funds, to obtain the consent of the people by force. The rights of the people had not received any apparent injury, but the judicial and administrative organs took it upon themselves to interpret the expression of its will according to the electoral needs of the government. Thus can be explained these sudden and abnormal changes of opinion, this inconsistency of the electorate in the eastern democracies. A party which, while it was still opposed

and had only a small number of votes in its support, multiplied those votes in an unexplainable way once in power.

In Eastern Europe, the principles of democracy, universal suffrage, freedom of election, and the parliamentary aspect of government merely served as camouflage for oligarchic dictatorships. These principles were never any more than mere formal concessions which the ruling classes granted to the victorious spirit of the time. Let us not, therefore, be surprised if in Eastern Europe the persecutions of the nationalists reached the last degree of violence and savagery. What scruples could have checked the rulers of those countries, since on occasions of less importance they had shown none?

Seeing that the means of legal oppression were inefficient, the pseudodemocracies did not hesitate to reject the last vestige of legality and to adopt the dress and insignia of a dictatorship.

When the oligarchic class in the East proceeds to install an authoritarian regime, it does not for that reason experience an inner conflict with its own convictions; it finds itself in its natural element, and concludes by calling by its true name of dictatorship that which it had exercised under the name of democracy.

The war placed the nationalist movements in an even more unpleasant situation. On one side, these movements were not integrated
with governmental affairs and were not the decisive factors in the
destiny of their country; on the other hand, international events
forced them to declare themselves in favor of one or the other of the
combatants. The nationalist movements have had to suffer the consequences of war without having been parties to its declaration, and

without having in any way determined its character.

After the war, the allied governments, motivated by a spirit of vengeance rather than by the desire to obtain a clear view of what had really happened in Europe, found it quite natural to classify as "collaborationaists" all the nationalist movements which had attached themselves to the Axis powers. According to them, this formula should have acquired the stature of an undeniable sentence of history and was to become a sort of stigma which would have disqualified the nationalist movements forever. Whoever had taken sides with Germany automatically became collaborationists in the eyes of the allies.

Even had certain partisans dishonored nationalism by their stand during the war, all nationalist movements should not therefor be considered as extensions of German imperialism. Each nationalist movement has had its internal drama, and those who collaborated with the Axis powers had to face tremendous difficulties. The very fact that these movements remained on the side of Germany till the end is a decisive indication -- a real paradox, it seems -- of the nobility of the ideals which animated them; it constitutes the best answer to the grave insults which were heaped upon them.

The scope of this analysis does not allow for a detailed examination of the particular reactions of each nationalist movement during the war; nevertheless, we will try to group them according to a few typical manifestations. The nationalist movements truly found themselves faced with special problems and their attitude varied,

depending on whether they belonged to states who were in conflict with the Axis or states which were friends and allies with the Axis.

The movements/formed part of the Axis theatre of operations were confronted with the greatest difficulties and passed through the most crucial moments. Let us try to imagine the state of mind of the nationalist fighters of Csechoslovakia, Poland, Yugoslavia, Greece, France, Holland, Belgium, Denmark at the time of the German invasion; the army which was called upon to direct the military efforts of Europe and concentrate them against Soviet Russia, humiliated their nations and shed the blood of their compatriots. A heart-rending conflict was taking place between the reality of the war and the lofty aspirations which had given birth to those movements. The nationalists, enveloped in the hatred and contempt of their compatriots, had even more difficulty in enduring the moral torture. Because, for the man in the street, the nationalists were merely traitors and the miserable instruments of the enemy.

If the nationalist movements of the countries occupied by
Italy and Germany had had to choose between the Axis powers and western democracies, we do not for a moment doubt that they would have
followed the decisions made by their respective governments. But
World war II represented something altogether different from the 191118 war, an entirely different group of forces. In reality, three
opponents were facing each other, two of which had allied themselves
together temporarily to eliminate from the theatre of operations the
one who, in their opinions, was the most dangerous. The nationalists
were not in revolt against their country. They had not been fascinated by the colossal force of Germany, but they had drawn back in

horror at the bolshevik-democratic coalition. To them, this fact seemed so absurd, so lacking in any kind of perspective, that by having nothing to do with the Axis powers, they had the impression that they would be untrue to their conscience.

The nationalist movements had suffered a cruel disillusionment at the time when the Soviet-German non-aggression pact was in effect and they were very much relieved when that sad interlude ended. How then could they have accepted an alliance with the bolsheviks and helped them to invade the continent? What would have become of Europe if, at the dawn of her history, the irresistible advance of the Hums had not been stopped on the Catalan front by the coalition of the West. If the Germanic and Roman peoples had not, at that decisive moment, forgotten their family quarrels so as to defend their ethnic substance and their spirituality in one common agreement?

These are questions, whose troublesome analogy with presentday events clearly shows us the answer. The nationalist fighters did not see any honorable issue in the predicament into which the war had thrown them unless they firmly continued the struggle against the Communists. They preferred the thankless collaboration with Germany to the sad privilege of victory on the side of Soviet Russia. The survivors of these sacrificed units cannot restrain their joy when they see that today the whole of humanity adopts the attitude which they held in the past.

Let us pay a token of respect to the nationalist movements of the West, who, although they did not belong to those countries which were directly threatened by bolshevism, who, although they had not

seen the deathdealing effect of that sickness of the human spirit at close range, remained faithful to their ideal. The fact that they were situated quite far from the danger might have made them more or less conscious of the danger, more inclined toward making compromises. The fact that they did not abandon their early convictions is better proof than any other argument that they were neither the product of sterile imitation, nor the work of a few impostors. Only movements which arose from a powerful source of truth could resist the unfavorable concurrence of the war without remouncing the principles upon which their existence was based.

The combatants sent by the nationalist movements of France, Belgium, Holland, and Denmark deserve to be hailed with enthusiasm. In the bravery and enthusiasm of which they gave proof, we recognize the incarnation of the spirit which once asserted itself on the Catalan fronts, which emerged victorious at Tours and Poitiers, which gave birth to the great movement of the Crusades and removed the blockade from the walls of Vienna, when that city was besieged by the infidels. It is this same spirit of sacrifics and devotion toward the eternal truths which humanity must find again in order to defeat and push back the nameless bordes of the Orient.

In the countries which were allied with the Axis: Bulgaria, Rumania, and Hungary, the nationalists at least did not have to suffer from being in conflict with the people. But as regards their possibilities of action within the framework of the state, their situation was more precarious and more unfortunate than that of the Western movements. The governments which had concluded agreements

with the Axis powers were composed of the very same politicians who had suppressed legal existence of the nationalists, who had thrown them into prison or intermed them in camps. These persecutions did not stop when these countries affiliated themselves with the Axis powers. Not only were the nationalist movements not invited to share in the responsibilities of the state -- after all, their views were triumphing in the foreign policy of their countries -- but the government circles displayed so much injustice and hatred toward them, that they even got Germany itself to sacrifice the nationalist movements. The amdety of the governments was not caused by the risks which would be involved in the new foreign alignments, but stemmed from fear that the nationalist groups might come to power by profiting from the new relations of force between the great powers. The new Europe, for whose sake the nationalists had made immense sacrifices, brought neither joy nor comfort to those movements. The same tyrants continued to oppress them, the same sinister parody of legality was pursued, the same prison walls crushed the hopes of an entire generation.

There are certain nationalist movements which cannot be classified in any of the above mentioned groups. Such are the groups which consist of the Ustachi of Croatia, and the Hlinka Guards of Slovakia. These movements belong to a backward phase of the "national". The Croatians and the Slovaks believe that the represent distinct ethnic and historical groups. They were not satisfied with the decisions taken on their problem at the peace conference which followed World War I. The Ustachi and the Hlinka Guards represent that efferwescence of national energy, that agitation which comes from the depths of a people and is not appeased till it has achieved its

goal of an independent state. These groups mark one of the most conscious and most stable phase in the struggle for the political emancipation of the Croatians and Slovaks. The aims of these countries did not differ from those of so many other peoples which for centuries or for dozens of years had gained their national unity.

Why should this netural aspiration be considered a war-crime by the victorious Powers? Is the fact that the Germans and Italians helped these peoples achieve their national ideal sufficient reason to decide on their crime? In their thirst for independence, peoples do not ask where their aid is coming from. And besides, they have no choice. It may be that history will offer them only one opportunity, and they have no right to refuse it. We do not want to say that we have less sympathy for the Czechs or for the Serbs. We are not pleading the cause of either one, and we are inspired by the sincere desire to see all those peoples find a way to lasting friendship or good relations. But we reject the concept of international law which was inaugurated by the Allies, according to which a national struggle is condemned because it is led on the side of a group of peoples whom the Allies happened to be at war with. If the Croatians and the Slovaks allied themselves with the Axis powers, it was because those states were the only ones who facilitated those Slavic peoples' political birth. The nationalist doctrine, strictly speaking, was not lacking in the ideology of the Ustachi and Hlinka Guards, but the necessities of consolidating the two states surpassed it in importance.

The Spanish Falange occupies a position different from those exposed above. Because it was situated outside of the war area, it

was influenced only superficially by the Axis powers. Its collaboration with Germany and Italy can be reduced to an anticommunist stand of unofficial character in the war. The Falange could not neglect a duty which did not go beyond political frontiers, or fail a matter of honor which involved an understanding of the future. It sent its volunteers to the Russian front, but at the same time, fulfilled the requirements of a neutral policy. After the enormous losses in man and materials which occurred during the three years of civil war, the country needed a rest. This was a new internal shock. The virtues required by the circumstances — prudence, wisdom, discipline, unity with the supreme head of the state — were the only guarantee of inner reconstruction. The Falange understood this and gave up its role with profound self-sacrifice. The maintenance of the state, of its independence, of distinctive Spanish pride was the decisive factor in all of its actions.

The considerate attitude displayed by the Falange toward the political exigencies was not without consequences as regards its creative potential. All prolonged political concession, even if made with the best of intentions, entails a loss of one's own substance. The present-day circumstances, the abyss which separates the East from the West, the gigantic concentral orces on 17th sides of the Iron Curtain came to the support of the restoration of the Falange. These particular circumstances might someday again be of help when the Spanish State, liberated from its external problems, will probably take the road leading to reforms in its organization. The Falangist movement is indispensable to the rebirth and to consolidation of Spain. If pressure from the outside should succeed in

removing it, all the work of internal appeasement would be threatened, and Spanish history would once more taken on the aspect of permanent civil war, as was the case during the last century.

After so much suffering, the Calvary of the nationalist movements is not over. After having suffered from the continuous attacks of the bourgeois-democratic parties, and after having floundered "on the borders of despair" at the beginning of the war, they were not even spared by their own companions. When they presented themselves before the principal nationalist powers, with their past, their struggles, their injuries, and the responsibilities which they had committed themselves to take for the future, they were treated like poor relatives at the door of a sumptuous palace. The nationalist movements had detached themselves from a world well-known for its sterile customs, and they waited, their hearts filled with hope, for the world which would enter history proudly, imagining it more just and more aware of the beauties of the spirit. But, instead of a serene and affable humanity, the nationalist movements met only with a darkened sky, with ti same old atmosphere which had been vitiated by national egotisms.

During the last decade of its existence, fascist Italy escaped from its obligations to the nationalist world; Germany, on the contrary, asserted its presence in every place that the nationalists took action. But, its ulterior ever being that of securing something for itself at the expense of others, it falsified the concept of the New Europe, wishing it to be particularly pangermanic, trying to

exploit the spirit of sacrifice of the nationalist movements in order to fulfill its imperialistic aims. Norms, servitude, paths which did not agree with their internal harmony and in no way served the common cause were imposed on the nationalist movements. All this "SSization" of the nationalist groups in France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, and the Ukraine was a most poorly inspired move, a reversal of the natural vital force, and it diminished the fighting spirit of these groups and separated them from the people. The beauty and vigor of the nationalist movements consists, strictly speaking, in their distinctive tendencies, their particular type of manifestations, those through which the talents and virtues of each nation assert themselves. A universe composed of a homogeneous mass of individuals would lose all its creative possibilities, even if the qualities of the individuals comprising these masses would, when taken separately, surpass human capabilities. For, it is through a variety of feelings of motivation and through personal concepts that people influence one another. Such a universe would be consumed by its own .. onotony, by the exhaustion of the urge which drives people to seek to understand the unknown, by the extreme stereotyping of its resources.

In our eyes, this triptych of the nationalist sufferings constitutes three ordeals, three acts of purification. If these movements had had an easy time of it, most assuredly the dizziness caused by success would quickly have dulled their internal cre-tivity. But having thus been attacked from all sides imnumerable times, they were forced to make occasional revisions, to face certain problems, to examine doubtful questions, and make many experiments. The energy which they were unable to direct toward external problems they

directed at internal problems, thus enriching their concept of life.

We believe that the nationalist movements have not yet had their

last say in history. A day will come when the whole of humanity will

remember their tragic experience.

CHAPTER VI

THE FREMISES OF A VALID HISTORY

What possibilities actually lie open to the nationalist movements?

The readers, and especially the "friends", will hasten to say:
the return to the past, to the ingenious form of the nationalist
phenomenon, so as to go back to the very source of a process which
was ill developed. It is natural to think of this solution immediately for it is a logical continuation of what we have shown.

Still, it would not be entirely correct to adopt it without reserves.

The course of history cannot be turned back. A film which has
failed while being shown on the screen has failed forever, and
cannot be repeated as a laboratory experiment can. It is to be
hoped that in the midst of the present upheaval we can go back to
the very sources of Nationalism, but solely for the purpose of
ascertaining where it erred.

Once the true path has been chosen, it would be irritating and useless to persist in considering the past, and to attempt to revive Mationalism, as if nothing had occurred since that time.

Nationalism gave birth to a certain type of mentality. It molded the thoughts of a few generations. Therefore, the hopes of those who would like to see it sink into oblivion are vain. But equally vain are the desires of those who refuse to consider that its experiment failed, and would like to see Nationalism achieve a new world by itself. Twenty years of disappointments, of false historical orientation seriously crippled the confidence one could have in Nationalism. This confidence can be restored only if

Nationalism collaborates with other political forces and with other currents of ideas.

It may be that the nationalists will not welcome this view with favor. One may ask how a compromise can help? The most it can do is alter the nature of the phenomenon. We must admit that these apprehensions are legitimate, but we believe that we can remove them by outlining the conditions of the association that we are planning. Let us hasten to say that we do not mean to "save" Nationalism by associating it with "unreal" circumstances which might be a handicap to its fundamental structure. The formula which we are thinking about would be a synthesis of the European spirit, a selection of the experiences obtained by all the peoples of our continent. Two thousand years of European history allow us to have a certain perspective of the past and to understand its strong points, its bases, and its valid premises. By proceeding to this great analysis of the European spirit of the past we see that there are three factors of vital importance to the destiny of our civilization: Christianity, Democracy, and Nationalism.

From whatever aspect we attempt to examine the problem we always find the same elements. If we refer to historical events, we note with what extraordinary force these three factors imposed themselves upon the life of the European peoples, one or another of the three dominating their entire development at some time. There was a period in which Christianity was the determining factor, another, when the problems of individual liberties won first place over all other incentives for social organization. Finally, in our period, we see that Nationalism surpasses the two other factors in interest. Each one of these European archtypes, acting alone,

asserted itself too vigorously as if only it encompassed every aspect of life. But it is just these excesses which show how profound was the source from which they stemmed, and what true needs they fulfilled.

If we consider man with his need for a spiritual life the results are no different. Christianity, Nationalism, and Democracy exhaust the whole scale of human liberties and deliver the individual from every possible and conceivable type of slavery. Only their fusion, their simultaneous action can reise man to the level of human being. Each one of these concepts launched a spiritual revolution, liberated the individual from a series of temporary situations which prevented the free development of his creative faculties. Christianity freed man immardly from the yoke of sin. Democracy emancipated him outwardly from the leadership of certain social classes. The mission of Nationalism was to save him from the tyranny of national pride.

If we now consider the logical relationship of these three concepts, we see how completely in accord they are. It is not foolish to attempt to consider these three concepts together; it is the only way of understanding them clearly. Considered in their purest forms, Christianity, Nationalism, and Democracy have the effects of magnets on one another. They presuppose and support each other mutually. What is essential in this comparison is not to draw conclusions from what has been only superficially determined, from a subject which was not studied sufficiently.

Let us first examine the relationship between Democracy

and Nationalism, which for many years were presented as excluding each other. A Rumanian nationalist writer, Aurel C. Popovici, even wrote a book to prove it. The book appeared at the beginning of the century and was entitled Democratie on Nationalisms (Democracy Or Nationalism). The system of democratic government is a social invention, a product of the human genius, a set of rules for group organization. Nationalism, on the other hand, is not a technique nor a creation of the intellect. It is a reality. The people's spiritual state gradually penetrates their consciousness. Democracy is a means of expressing this invisible reality. Democracy registers and brings forth what is taking place in the depths of a peoples! soul, the variations of its consciousness, its magnitude and its diverse aspect. Universal suffrage, parliament, and the law are means of expressing national consciousness, that is, if nothing happens to oppose their normal functioning. When the attitudes of a people change and when their new aims no longer agree with the present institutions, Democracy allows them to express themselves. Dissatisfaction is not brooded over in secret but is expressed freely. If nationalism did not support Democracy, what would be the sense of having election ballots? What would be the use of having elections? Would it be to express the vague and abstract will of the people? This will becomes intelligible only when it has bearing on a certain country and a certain people. There is French public opinion, British public opinion, Italian public opinion; each one corresponds to so many particular attitudes. There are as many ways of solving the political problem as there are peoples. Public opinion means that Nationalism is related to something real, to an immediate interest of the national group. It is in perpetual upheaval, in

continuous transformation, because the questions which it challenges change constantly. However, the attentive observer will not fail to realize that the reactions of public opinion are not the results of chance, but follow a line of their own, and this line expresses the things which are permanent in a nation.

Political parties often forget that their relationships to the nation is one of dependence. Instead, they interpose themselves like a wall between the nation's creative forces and their own manner of expression. Instead of lending an attentive ear to the inner voice of the nation, the parties tend to set themselves apart, to substitute themselves for the nation as independent realities. They tend to the parties the role of intermediary organisms, whose purpose is to gather the many individual opinions and reduce them to their several fundamental types. Instead, they tend to take on a life of their own, by weakening the reflexes of the national consciousness and falsifying the historical meaning of these manifestations.

The third factor in this political-historical synthesis of tomorrow — Christianity — transforms these values and projects them into the world of eternal truths. As we have already indicated in the chapter devoted to the nationalist phenomenon, in order to go beyond the "National" phase, the period of external upheavals, and enter into the phase of "Nationalism", knowledge of one's celf, the peoples must lose all their pride and accept the Christian truths. Without Christianity there can be no Nationalism. And, according to the writings of Montesquieu, there can be no effective Democracy without Nationalism.

In stating these theses, we do not affirm that they can come into being alone. We are only saying that the true needs of the people direct the course of history in that direction. Not as an inevitable movement, or a course of events which cannot be resisted and in which we do not believe, but as a creative system of European civilization which arose from the historical unrest of two millenia. Under the protection of these three factors, one can face the future with confidence. All the strategic elements are united together so that the results may not be deceptive. Mationalism, Democracy and Christianity represent the premises of a valid history. But the forces which shape them into actualities, which bring them into the world arise from the inner life of man from the energies of his soul. The collective system is the result of millions of individual activities. The histories of peoples can be marked at certain times by certain trends. These trends will not be able to cause defeat by themselves, but will only be promoted by the energy of the individuals. It is not enough to note that a phenomenon has come into being, or that it is evolving, in order to assure its success. It must be observed constantly and followed every moment. The trends of a period represent something formless, which can either take on an adequate historical form, or be diverted and employed for other less legitimate purposes. The aspiration to emancipate the popular masses, for example, is a characteristic trand of our century. But from the same type of social matter one can build Socialism, Syndicalism, Communism, Christian Democracy. This means that the result varies according to the amount of energy expended for each political ideal.

The time has come when history must be freed from uncertainties and incoherences and directed toward prospective ends. History consists not only of what was, but of what will be. She registers the deeds of the peoples, but she anticipates them also, in the sense of a continued creation, a daily struggle, so as to impress valid directives upon them.

The minds which have been educated to see things in a practical way will not allow themselves to be easily convinced by our analysis. Considerations of a historical, psychological, logical or metaphysical nature can very well allow us to admit the value of the Mationalism-Democracy-Christianity group of factors, but, they will say, we are living in a certain period which has its needs and its concrete preoccupations. Of what use would this group of factors be in the actual crisis?

In what follows, we shall attempt to demonstrate that the three elements which constitute European civilization are able to unite with one another when events demand an immediate solution.

Today humanity is divided into two camps: East and West, Communism and Democracy. Actually, there is no longer any possible intermediary solution for the two hostile blocs.

Something disquieting is happening to democratic principles. They no longer have the same success in the world conflict, they no longer move the consciousness so as to incite it to make great decisions. The democratic formula has become so inoffensive that the bolsheviks themselves have adopted it for tactical reasons,

calling or naming the States which they dominate "popular democracies", or "progressists". Such a clever way of juggling concepts to make them appear to be what they are not presupposes that the procedure was facilitated in the mentality of the western world through a change in political values. For no one would take the risk of borrowing his adversary's terms of propaganda if that propaganda still had a definite power. The confusion becomes advantageous only when the spiritual debauchment in the enemy camp reaches such a low point that the fundamental political concepts are confused and the masses disoriented. The bolsheviks never dared to call themselves fascists, but they deign to call themselves democrats, even though they hate Democracy and wish to destroy it. This signifies that the democratic vocabulary no longer has sufficient influence on man, that it has lost some of its effectiveness and some of its probatory force. For the same reason, the Western Democracies more voluntarily use expressions such as "anticommunism" and "antibolchevism" rather than their own name to stress their attitude toward the international red.

In reality, a great injustice is being committed against Democracy. For it is only a technique, a means for registering the opinion of the citizens, and on that score, nothing could replace it. The warning of spiritual corruption is therefore not sixed at Democracy. For democracy, in itself, is intangible, precisely because it is not bound to any ideological content. The warning concerns the bourgeois and capitalist society, which is associated with those principles of government. To fight for Democracy does not signify fighting for the bourgeois ideal in which the rights of the individual are not identical with the abuses of capitalism. This preference for a negative term on the

part of the west indicates the ideological crises through which the European peoples are passing. The bourgpis-capitalists sense only too well the emptiness in their souls. They know that they have nothing to oppose communism with, that the idea of unlimited economic prosperity is over. Therefore lacking anything better, they define their attitude by a negation, by calling themselves "anticommunists". Democracy is not the opposite of communism, for a technique cannot oppose an ideal.

Confronted by this inner void in the bourgoisie, it is normal for us to ask ourselves whether the fight which has been taken up can be waged in the nome of a negation, if by desperately persisting to keep a defensive position, the West is capable of facing the present difficulties. In order to answer this question, let us turn our eyes toward the enemy camp, observe his preparations, study the forces which support the morale of the bolshevik soldier.

The abnegation and the revolutionary energy of the communist fighter are known. After having made an analysis of the evil intentions of that movement, we can state that the partisans of communism possess the fervor of disciples. The Soviet Army went through its trial at Stalingrad. Composed mostly of young men, who, since their earliest years, have been brought up in the cult of the proletarian country, its fighting spirit must be feared. The immensity of Russia and of Siberia contains terrible secrets which the allied staffs cannot even imagine, but the souls of the men who are attempting to invade Europe contain even greater surprises for them.

what spiritual bounter-balance, what mobilization of energy will the European peoples use to oppose the formidable reserves of hatred, accumulated for dozens of years in the souls of several generations? The bourgeois ideal, as it became at the end of the nineteenth century, is static and anti-heroic. It cultivates minor virtues, and, if it takes interest in the fate of the State, it is for the purpose of safe-guarding individual interests. Will this world whose sole interest is the acquisition of material wealth be able to renounce the satisfactions of an easy existence, in order to throw itself in a war of apocalyptic proportions, a war which addresses man as a sacred entity of history, which will require the total sacrifice of the individual, the renouncement of all joys, which will require all the bravery of the citizen, all his energy and all his disinterestedness?

Those of our contemporaries who exhaust their energies in daily agitations can hardly perceive these warmings of destiny.

And even when they allow themselves to be moved, they pacify their anxieties by clinging to the idea of the technical superiority of the West. Not only are these speculations without basis; they also contain a certain naivite when one thinks of the human masses on the other side of the Iron Curtain who work day and night to produce the arms of destruction.

The Marshall Plan itself can be considered only as an expedient. The sid of the United States can delay the penetration of communism into Western Europe, but it will not weaken it to the point of making it completely inoffensive. No one denies that communism develops by predilection in a social circle which finds itself in misery. It would be absurd, however, to count on a

solution of the problem through alleviation of this misery. Ifter dozens of years of political education, the mentality of the proletarian class has reached a point of stabilization. a crystallization independent of the material conditions of life. The material conditions can improve to the point of becoming excellent, but they will no longer modify the way of the workers: thinking. A powerful communist trend can be noted among the workers who have a standard of living which is soual or even superior to that of the petit bourgeois. For man does not live by bread alone. He also needs spiritual food. The present-day worker aspires to more than just having a better salary. He aspires to enjoy greater consideration, equality on the moral level, and he believes that this fulfillment of an intimate order can be found in communism. Communism speculates on social misery, but it has surpassed the phase where we could fight it exclusively on that ground. The material prosperity which America flashes before the eyes of Europe may for a moment delay the plans of the communists, but they will immedistely resume the offensive at the first sign of economic depression or hesitation. Do the Western powers confuse the excellent effects of a blood transfusion administered to a very sick patient with the definite recovery?

Without questioning the immense value of American aid, it is still necessary to view it more cautiously in order not to fail. If the Marshall Plan grants a moment of respite to Europe, it cannot restore its soul. If the efforts of the Marshall Plan are not be in vain, we must begin by clarifying and fortifying the European soul.

Although the ideological nature of the actual tension between the East and the West is recognized, we still persist in carrying on the actual struggle on the basis of a defensive attitude. Communism is an active ideology, a revolutionary doctrine, and it is impossible to fight against it, unless one fights with a force at least as powerful as theirs and as determined as theirs. If we were to have a European plebiscite, it is certain that the majority of the inhabitants of our continent would declare themselves against communism, but, we mean by that a passive anticommunism, without internal adherences, without the possibility of making great decisions. When considering the European youth of today and its evident lack of spiritual preoccupations, one cannot help but think of its obvious inferiority in relation to the fanatic and hardened communist youth.

This is why the western Democracies, devoid of their old bourgeois and capitalis content must appeal to a compensating element, to the experience and combat power of the nationalist movements. Communism, a revolution without a constructive ideal, must be attacked in the very absurdity of its doctrine.

The alliance of Nationalism and Democracy, as we have already shown it, is indicated by their similarity of principles.
This cooperation actually has become a necessity at present.
What should really create surprise is the delay to which this
alliance was subjected, and not the alliance itself. Only
minds which are obsessed by vengeance oppose that act of
European reconciliation.

After the communist aggression in Korea, the western world was suddenly obsessed with a fever for rearmament. After many futile discussions and delays, the communist peril was finally recognized. Old alliances have been renewed and new ones are being concluded. Only one thing is not examined with sufficient attention; the state of mind of the peoples who are called upon to face bolshevism. The European nations are contaminated with defeatism. One has the impression that even the instinct of self-preservation does not function in a normal way. Each European nation rejects the responsibility of an eventual war, trying as much as possible to pass the responsibility on to others. A victory without sacrifices, obtained miraculously by a last-minute intervention, this is what Europe really hopes for. This state of mind is widespread. One might even say that communism, in itself, is not so powerful, except for the enormous contingent which it causes those who refuse to face it with a tenacious and conscious resistance to prepare. The principal problem of western strategy does not consist of rearming Germany, of including or not including Spain in western defense, establishing France as the principal pivot of this defense, of increasing or not increasing the number of Italian divisions. All these projects are necessary. But if parallel to the efforts of rearmament, the spiritual energies of the European nations are not seized with vigorous action, the value of their military commitments runs the risk of becoming meaningless. Only solid citizens can form a solid army. When the minds of a people are filled with doubt, it is logical that its armies reflect the same state of mind. It would be of greater importance for the defense

of Europe to know if in Germany, in France, in Italy, in Denmark, in Belgium, etc., the public spirit is coherent. A war of the dimensions which should be anticipated cannot be conducted by parties; only the bloc of the nation can face the enemy. And it is an absurdity to eliminate the most vigorous part of the nation from the fight, that part of the nation which because of its ideal, finds itself the most committed in the struggle, that is to say, the nationalists. The war against Russia — if it breaks out — will not be a war of the capitalist type, but a "nationalist" war.

We know very well those to whose interest it is to maintain an atmosphere of enmity between Nationalism and Democracy. the bolsheviks put the dark war memories to a good use. Every individual or political group which, guided by an enlightened patriotism, fights for the creation of a single front of the national forces, becomes automatically in their eyes, a "fascist". or a "nazi". Each time that the peoples of the West attempt to recreate their national unity, which was gravely weakened by the war, the offices of the Cominform agitate the specter of aggressive Nationalism. And it should be said that they regularly or usually succeed in troubling the international atmosphere and preventing a return to a normal political life. The truth is that during the last ten years of the war conditions changed so much that the greatest industrial power of the world can easily prevent the rearmament of countries who would cherish dreams of revenge, or of world hegemony. In case there are still some nationalists in Germany -- for it is that country which we are discussin primarily -- preoccupied with resurrecting the Hitler regime, this regime would not be able to obtain any results.

If their intentions were ever achieved in the realm of active politics, they would lead them nowhere; they would give the communists a pretext for agitation, and make the unification of European forces even more difficult. On the level of objective truths this tendency will always be defeated.

national communism, which, since it is known can be answered, 15 the infiltration of bolshevism into the very ranks of the democrats. A tremendous bolshevik fifth-column underwines the position of the West. It constitutes a kind of underground extension of the Kremlin, and, acting in secret its plots are even more dangerous than the action of the politbureau. The best proof of this is the strange attitude which the western Democracies adopted during and after the World war II, the excessive prudence which they manifested in all their contacts with the Soviets; the great concessions granted at Teheran, at Talta, and at Potsdam; the treason inflicted on the former allies: Eastern Europe abandoned, China given up without any fighting, a lack of systematic reaction against the synchronized pressure of the communist parties of the whole world.

The favorite theme of these invisible forces, which, so long as the was launched against the Axis powers, were of an extreme intransigence, is that a third World War would be equally annoying to the victors, for there would remain only a heap of ruins of all the things which human civilization built in the course of millions of years. But this concept is far from serving humanitarian aims. Its primary aim is to prevent the

crystallization of a categorical anti Soviet Russian attitude in the western world. Every one agrees that a third World War would be the worst of catastrophes. But who is responsible for this situation? In 1945, the Allies still had the opportunity, with the aid of the leading national-socialist circles -- and this would have been the least of evils -- to chase the Russians out of Europe by ordering the German army to take the offensive. Germany, weakened as she was, could no longer exist as a totalitarian power; Soviet Russia would have ceased to exist. In 1946-47, an energetic attitude on the part of the United States would have sufficed to make Russia see the light and retire its armies behind its old frontiers. At that moment the atomic bomb inspired a sacred terror. Why was the warning given by Churchill at Fulton? Why was Russia granted all the facilities of time and means for creating an atomic industry? And now, after all measures of foresight have been systematically neglected, it is proposed to the peoples who still enjoy a certain environment of liberty that they abandon their future to men without scruples whose only aim is to see their depots filled with arms for launching the final assault.

Does anyone believe that by adjourning "sine die" the uncertainties of the moment, the chances for a lasting peace are increased?

There are only two ways of avoiding the war: either by admitting the weakness of the West by making one concession after the other to the Soviet Moloch, or by waiting for Stalin's return to Christian sentiments. But in the case of this last alternative, we are confronting the realm of miracles, where God alone can give us an answer.

when we affirmed that the actual conflict was primarily an ideological conflict, we neglected to state the matter in its entirety. A social controversy, a philosophical or literary dispute can also become ideological conflicts. The conflict which today includes all the peoples of the glove has a more profound, meaning. It goes beyond the concrete history of man and enters the reals of the religious. Apart from the interests of the peoples, from the impending threat to their national liberties, this conflict takes place on the level of metaphysical realities. The actual nature of the struggle is rather that of settling general controversies of all known values, from the most modest, from those which are included in the daily life of the individual, to sublime and divine revelations.

Communism is not a phenomenon which can be explained by
the method of historical analogies. To compare it to the apparition of Genghis Khan or to other devastating imperialisms sheds
no light on the subject. These comparisons are rather false signs
which are shown for the specific purpose of confusing the spirit
of the peoples. Bolshevism is the imperialism of negation, the
imperialism of devilish forces which assail the earth. Its
triumph would signify the end of all the hopes for redemption
which are known to history. The offensive of the East has as
a goal the uprootal of the human being from the protection of
divine grace.

Since the communists attack the bases of society, and since their war is aimed against God, the West should oppose them with an equal force. Political men should have/complete picture of this universal conflict. It is important not to

forget that this time the battle will be waged for the last truths of the world, and that the strategic magnitude of the struggle requires the participation of Christianity. Democracy allied with Nationalism represents an impressive force, but one insufficient to cover the entire length of the front, which exceeds the dimensions of the earth and encompasses the realms of the absolute.

Christianity is a converging point for all human ideals.

If, up to now, men were allowed to deny its blessings, and to consider it as a private affair, today, only the revolutionary forces which it contains can still save us. Evil is establishing itself with such vehemence over the world, that only the sight of the flags of Christ can prevent the forces of darkness from conquering the whole world. The victory of the West is uncertain, unless we do put into the fight all the reserves of energy which our inner spirit possesses.

History is beginning to take on eschatological appearances. But only the earth but the heavens too are preparing themselves for the battle.

From the Spanish battle front, where Ion Motsa went to defend Christ, he addressed this prayer to his compatriots:

"This hour is a difficult one. It is our duty to determine, by the way in which we accomplish our tasks, whether the future generations — our children, our grand-children, and our great grandchildren — will rejoice or weep on the day of the Birth of our Lord.

"Let us not allow them to lose the blessings which

the Birth of the Savior has given. Let us not leave them a country without churches, without religious pictures, without the protection of the hand of God. Let us not give our children a life without Christ (Ion Motsa, founder of the Legionary Movement, killed during the Spanish civil war while fighting against the communists. (His testament).)

CHAPTER VII

MATIONS OR SOCIAL MASSES?

In his book Democracy in America, the French writer Alexis de Tocqueville, deciding to study the causes of the democratic revolution, reached the conclusion that Democracy and not start with the French Revolution but that the origins of the phenomenon go back much farther, that they go back even to the Middle Ages. The French Revolution, he says, is an important episode, but neither the first nor the last. According to Tocqueville, democracy is characterized by a movement for equalization of the individuals within the frame of the State, by a levelling of the social causes, and this advance on the part of history toward the non-privileged classes, started during the crusades. After the French Revolution, this process of political and social leveling was pursued with even greater intensity. It extends in depth within the framework of the nations where it came into being, but, at the same time, it spreads by slowly but surely attracting into its sphere of influence all the peoples of the world. It seems that the movement for equalization is endowed with an irrestible force of propagation, for nothing can stop its course.

Due to his profoundly religious spirit, he saw in this act of historical levelling more than just an event of human dimensions, he considered it a divine commandment, an inspiration from heaven showing the peoples the path which they should take.

The historical synthesis of Tocqueville has retained all of its importance right up to our time. It is so exact, that it is no longer considered as mere speculation. Not only did this

movement toward equalization pursue its irresistible march since the time when Tocqueville formulated his theory, but it is approaching its saturation point.

Ever since Tocqueville, this problem has not ceased to preoccupy a great number of writers and thinkers. Auguste Comte, Hegel and Nietzsche formed the earlier group (to be interested in the problem. Ortega y Gasset, muxley, and Jaspers, among the moderns, analysed the transformations which society underwent under the influence of the plebian spirit, and have attracted the attention of the people as to the lack of equilibrium which a too sudden rise in the historical level of the people might cause. With this difference, that now we do not speak so much of the vast historical panorama of the phenomenon which was so brilliantly presented by Tocqueville, but we study specifically its immediate product, the social groups which benefited from its development. It was then that the notion of the "masses" was first used, in order to stress the character of invasion of the phenomenon, the appearance of the masses on the historical scene. When Tocqueville was writing the popular contingent was not so large. But with the advent of the second half of the mineteenth century, the progress in technology and industrialization increased the migration of masses from the country to the cities. Men deserted the villages by the hundreds in order to find work in the new enterprises. Technology and capital accelerated even more than the French Revolution the process of the equalization of the social classes. The word "mass" has still another meaning. The term is borrowed from the sciences of physics, where it refers to uniform behavior of matter, to the quantitative reaction of the

phenomena of nature. The fact that this term is used in the social realm indicates that there is an analogy of situation. The popular masses present an ambiguous physiognomy in much the same way as the physical masses do. The individuals which compose these masses resemble each other so much in thoughts, in attitudes, in tastes, and in pleasures, that they seem to be a repetition of the same psychological clicks. Each one presents an anonymous style of life, a mentality which does not belong to him, but to the social group of which he is part.

The "multitudes" which are dispersed in the villages and in the hamlets cannot be called masses. A peasant belongs to a well established social hierarchy. The world in which he lives is a small universe, with its customs, its traditions and its specific structure, and, in this reduced social cosmos, he represents something; a name, a destiny, a place. The society in which he lives is interested in him, and he, in his turn, influences the existence of all. Transplanted to the city, this same peasant loses his social personality and becomes an amorphous being. It is therefore necessary to differentiate between the population of a country, with traditions which have lasted for millenia, and the masses of a people, which came into being through the dismembering and levelling of the former. From the soul of the individual who was uprooted from his ancestral home flows, little by little, that substance which differentiates him from others. In turn, new influences, coming from a uniform society, also transform into uniform beings the persons upon which they exert their influence.

Tocqueville and the above-mentioned thinkers do not waste too much time in the realm of pure speculation. They also study the same problem from the ethical and political point of view.

According to them it is possible to interfere efficiently in the evolution of the masses to correct their disorderly manifestations. They all agree that the masses have become an important factor in history, and that they can no longer be isolated or kept at the margin of society. But these thinkers anxiously ask themselves for what purpose the surplus of vitality of those people who have been uprooted by the appearance of modern technology will be harmessed. For, the energy expended by the peoples can help to force a historical period whose fruitfulness would be without equal; and, to the contrary, if this energy is left to develop haphasardly, it may decide the victory of mediccrity and the annihilation of European culture.

A great number of solutions for the actual crisis of society come to our minds. Only one is valid: that which is based on realities. The misunderstanding of these realities, their partial consideration, would lead to incomplete or totally inefficient solutions. In our case, because the question is one of a historical fact, we must direct ourselves according to the creative entity of history, according to the factor which serves as permanent support to its manifestations. What does history do? What force, what organism activates its springs? We are thinking about concrete history, the history which can be studied by our intellects, leaving aside the question of supernatural intervention. The problem consists therefore, in determing the creative factor of history. And, in order not to diverge from our point of departure,

we must ask ourselves if it is not the masses who hold the key-position in history, if they are not the enes, who, in the final analysis, decide the course of history? Or, if this mission is prohibited them, toward what superior realities are we advancing?

Great speculations were made about the masses. People brought out very well as if it were an imperfection what was amorphous, anonymous, and indicative of a lack of responsibility in their character, without granting enough importance to what distinguishes them, to the interruptions which occur in their uniform extension at certain points. There is no homogeneous human mass on the earth. There is no mass that could present the same characteristics whether Chinese, American, African, or European. The human product of the mass is subject at certain points to profound modifications which coincide with the geographical distribution of peoples. The concept of the masses must therefore be reconsidered, by saying more specifically that we are dealing with "national" masses, with the masses of a certain people. This does not prevent us from thinking of "the mass", with its general characteristics, as something apart from the national particularities, without pushing the abstraction to the point it would not coincide with realities.

The national diversity of the masses can be explained by their origin. Before becoming masses they resided in the biological and historical sphere of a nation. They detached themselves from the inner sphere of a people, and came into being marked with an ethnic stamp. The masses are not autonomous entities, they represent a phase in the development of a people, a modification of the national substance. One cannot separate the

"mass" from the "nation", for the mass is nothing else than the nation with a greater display of forces. The masses are continuing to play their role in history as the "national" masses.

The masses lead us toward the nations. Masses hewn of the same stuff with no national meaning, do not exist anywhere in the world. The "national" type of human species has not yet appeared. We do not know of any individuals who are neither Rumanians, nor Oreeks, nor French, nor English. The type of man described by the sociologist as belonging to the mass yields everywhere to the type of man who belongs to the nation. It may be that the Germanic mass is in many ways very similar to the Gaellic mass, but, by their way of thinking and their concept of life, the elements which are derived from the nation always have the last word. At decisive moments, the voice which arises from the depths of a people will be stronger than the apparent nihilism of the masses.

The appearance of the masses merely signifies that the peoples have entered another phase of achievement, that considerable contingents of individuals, favored by technological and industrial potential, are awaking from their millental inertia. But it is always a question of a revolution which takes place within a nation. The nations, and not the masses who do not control their future, are the ones who either win or lose. In order for the masses to exist, the nations must pre-exist. In other periods too, social changes occurred which affected the fate of numerous peoples as well as vast regions of the earth; but these changes in turn "changed", whereas the nations which underwent these transformations still exist today. Once feudalism embraced the whole of Europe. The democratic revolution had the same general re-

percussions, but neither one nor the other of these social structures represent the end of history. "The mass" is an equally general social phenomena. But if the period of the masses is beginning, this does not mean that the period of the nations is over, for a substitute, a second-rate phenomenon cannot replace the principal phenomenon from which it draws its life.

History is the theatre of struggles, of passions and unrests, which set one nation against another. It is true, nevertheless, that the environment in which the nations flourish changes constantly under the influence of supranational values: the great religions, the great philosophies, the great scientific discoveries, the great historical shocks, and the great cataclysms of nature. But these factors of a spiritual or material nature constitute only a group of circumstances which are outside the nation; they change the atmosphere, they create new problems, they demand a new attitude on their part, without ever being able to take their place. These forces act from without, whereas the people work from within. In fact, the great currents of ideas never addressed themselves to isolated individuals, but to the nations. It is only after the nations have appropriated them that the ideas are able to spread. What are the triumphal dates in the history of the Christian church, if not the dates of the Christianization of the European peoples.

The same remark can also apply to the great figures in history: Alexander the Great, Caesar, Napoleon, Pitt, Bismarck. They were not great because they had more than the average human qualities, but because they placed their eminent qualities at the service of their peoples. If they had pursued goals alien to those

of their peoples, it is certain that their compatriots would not have helped them in achieving their exceptional personalities.

Have things really changed today, as it is supposed they have? Are the nations doomed to disappear, and are the centuries to come ever to get to know these social entities? Will the joint forces of the mass and of technology destroy the national groups and produce a uniform type of humanity?

These dark omens are completely without basis. Let us review a few events. Is it not true that the mineteenth century, which has been called the century of technology and the appearance of the masses, also accuired the name of the "century of nationalities"? The unification of Germany, of Italy, of Rumania, of Bulgaria, of Servia, and of Greece took place during that period. Other peoples obtained their independence after World War I: the Poles, the Czechs, the Estonians, the Letts, and the Lithuanians. The National Asiatic States formed under our very eyes: the Philippines, Burma, Hindustan, Pakistan, Indonesia, Lebanon, Syria and all the Arab States. The Israelites, too, who for twenty centuries have tried to return to their original homes, created a state. Do these extraordinary events not contradict all the pessimist prophecies which were made on the subject of the nations? Can we find here any signs of decadence?

By paraphrasing Tocqueville, who believed in the universal propagation of the phenomenon of equalization, could we not also say that the movement for the national resurrection of the peoples also has a universal character, and seems to be guided by the hand of Providence?

Technology also contributed to this extraordinary flourishing

equalization, may also be a contributing factor in differentiation. Without the modern possibilities of production and circulation, it would be hard to imagine the Asiatic peoples' reaching a stage of self-consciousness so rapidly. The Europeans were the ones who offered the spiritual and material arms capable of helping them to acquire their independence. But in spite of the important role of technology in the life of modern man, it would be absurd to rank that factor, which appeared in the last century, of equal importance with the nation, which has always existed.

Since nations create history, it follows that all the modern problems concerning the State, culture, technology, continental unification, and economic plans must be grouped within the framework of the nation, and their solution considered as an extension of the national perspective. The problem concerning the masses is of the same character; it cannot be solved to the exclusion of the existence and necessities of the nation.

It is necessary first of all to stop considering the masses as a calamity of our period. The appearance of the masses is a normal phenomenon of history. Technology only accelerated the rhythm of the process, by giving it a turbulent character, a character of unrest, but it is not the basis of its origin, and does not regulate it. It is only an accident in the inevitable movement toward the equalization of society. Even without the brutal intervention of modern technology, the mass movement would have occurred, since this was proscribed in the inherent order of



the nation. The trend toward equalization rests upon the creative urge of the nations. It is a sign of their vitality, and a phenomenon which manifests itself firmly only in Europe. It is the Christian religion with its universal vision which enabled the European nations to achieve the greatest display of forces.

Analogous movements in Asia and in Africa only reflect the events taking place in Europe.

By playing a part in the nation, the masses are only taking the place which was reserved for them since the dawn of history. In fact, it is not normal for a small part of the people to decide the future of the whole while millions of men have no word in the affairs of the state. The nations which are limited to that feeble historical participation are in an incomplete phase of their development. For the results are not the same if millions of men work with all their strength for the happiness of their nation, of if only a few citizens are conscious of their national duty. Nothing is more desirable than to see the whole nation preoccupy and with vital problems. A nation is even more powerful when its creative basis is larger, when a greater number of citizens take an interest in its ideals and sacrifice themselves for those

Is not Tocqueville's movement for equalization the repeated effort of the people to achieve self-knowledge, to understand and have control of themselves? The various incidents
which occurred in that movement indicate the phases of development in the active consciousness of a people. The advance of
equalization marks a progress in the creative forces of a people.
Groups of individuals who demand the right to shape the national

destiny break away successively from the masses of men without history. The French Revolution created a great breach in the state by allowing all of the middle classes to participate in its life. Technology and capitalism removed the last of the old social barriers and transformed the trend toward equalization into a veritable deluge. Nevertheless, the process is not over yet. It is going to penetrate even more deeply, until the artificial differentiation between people and nation disappears completely.

If there is something over which to be slarmed, it is not over the appearance of the masses in history, but over the inability of the old ruling classes to understand the significance of this phenomenon. In the final analysis, it was the bourgeois and capitalist class, which, through its democratic principles and its technological achievements forced men to leave their homes. This class is responsible for the depopulation of the villages. It also should have foreseen the changes in attitude which were bound to occur smong an uprooted population. The crisis of contemporary society is not provoked so much by the appearance of the masses as, in the first place, by the backward spirit of the ruling classes, which did not adapt the State to the new situations. To throw the responsibilities on the masses is to transfer the guilt to the wrong quarter. The masses constitute a threst only in proportion to the failure on the part of the elite. The individuals who comprise these masses have been uprooted by industrialization. They are passing through a critical moment in their existence, through

a period of transition, and they need a friendly hand to help them resist this trial. The mission of the elite is to take up the cause of the masses, through wisdom and patience to make them once more of use to the nations. The masses broke away from the old regime which had reigned over society till then. But they did not break away from the spirit of the nations and continue to serve it under their new conditions of life. Their natural impulse urges them to reestablish themselves within the framework of the nation. The elite who would adopt this program would not be acting contrary to reality, nor would they be pretending to establish things which are opposed to the general tendencies of the masses.

Since the old elite no longer respond to these needs, the only solution to the actual crisis lies in the appearance of a new elite. This elite will be favored from the point of view of selection, for the basis of recruitment will now encompass the entire population of a country. But an elite established itself around an ideal. It has a doctrine for its core. There are no elite serving events. The elite has nothing to do with groups of opportunists in political life. The question consists, therefore, in knowing on what concept of life, on what doctrins the present-day elite will take its stand. It seems that only a spiritual guidance capable of unifying the contradictions of our time would be able to attain this goal. The role of the contemporary elite is to mold the diffuse energies of the masses in proportion to the national substance which these energies contain. An elite which would not respond to this appeal would itself become an expression

of the messes, and its intervention would have no other effect than to aggravate the present chaos of society.

Only one doctrine can solve the problem of the masses in a manner that would last and would profit all the worlds the nationalist doctrine. Nationalism represents the inherent force of a nation and that force moves all the individuals. Each individual, no matter how obscure his existence, carries in him the seed of the nation's destiny. Therefore, in order to obtain nationalism, it is necessary to start by awakening these latent energies. A dull people cannot be a nationalistic people. The movement toward equalisation promotes Nationalism, for, through its appearance the masses, which until then have led a static life, liberate themselves from their social inferiority complex and direct their energies toward the higher realms of the nation. The masses are the natural allies of Nationalism.

Mationalism is as old as humanity. If, however, it appeared only in our period as a determining factor in history, it is because the sources of ethnical vitality acquired importance only in our time. Not only were the old class privileges an instrument for oppressing the masses, they were also a force hostile to the nation's development. The true history of a people can start only with the realization of their creative potentialities.

Nationalism recognizes in the stream of the masses the creative energies of the nations. But it does not stay in that primary phase. It does not allow itself to be carried away by the stream of the masses. It imposes a certain apprintual discipline

upon them. Nationalism circumvents the dangers of total equality by provoking in the very center of the masses a counter movement of an anti-equalization nature. It breaks the emorphous bloc of the mass down into individuals gifted with a personal concept of life, and these individuals, through their constant growth, change those pitiful characters. Nationalism dissolves the mass into individuals and personalities. The amorphous men who compose the masses can become nationalist only at the price of a great inner effort. In order for him to discover within himself and within the circle which surrounds the nation's existence, he must appeal to the forces of intuition and contemplation. This spiritual concentration wins over equalization. The individual who is intensely concerned over the fate of the nation frees himself of stereotyped patterns of thought, and his judgment acquires a personal accent. A new aristocracy will come into being based exclusively on the forces of the soul. Naturally, these changes encompass only the spiritual level, for on the political level the democratic principles will continue to decide the relationships between individuals.

The solutions most frequently posed and most welcome today are those which propose to solve the problem of the masses without the nation's participation. After World War II, Nationalism was not only vanquished on the political level, but banished from the level of speculative thought. A kind of prejudice which eliminates this concept from intellectual circulation imposed itself. Yet, to avoid Nationalism is to avoid the nation, the primary reality of history, the seat of the creative energies of humanity. That

is why, all the solutions which apply directly to the masses while ignoring the existence of the national reality are based on false premises. They could hardly make the masses more noble, or differentiate them. They would only aggravate the situation by amalgating them even more.

Socialism and the non-Nationalistic European States are
two concepts which are fighting to obtain public favor. They
also tend to erase the ethnic diversity of the masses, a diversity
which is the very source of their opportunity to renew themselves.
We do not see what spiritual progress can be made if the nationalist
masses of Europe should become an amorphous bloc of hoo to 500
million souls. Will the average man, of whom the masses are composed, be able to improve his spiritual self if he is uprooted
from the framework of the nation and absorbed into a nameless
multitude? On the contrary, this manner of hurling him into
boundless social space is the same thing as depriving him of
all the moral support of his conscience. Socialism and the nonnationalistic state are attacking the last barriers which hold
back the pressure of the masses.

Individual liberty itself, considered by Tocqueville as the only factor which can keep the total levelling of society from coming about, mannot very well change the crude appearance of the masses if it does not ally itself with Nationalism. External political and social liberty is not an independent value but the epiphenomenon of a fundamental condition of the soul. The need for external liberty is felt when the creative forces of the individual are in effervescence. Then, anything coming from without which impedes the creative energy of the individual is blamed

upon lack of freedom. Creation is the support of freedom. If man lacked creative impulse, or if that impulse in him were killed through fear, he would not fight for external freedom. This means that it is not enough to create and maintain an environment of political liberty in a country, if, at the same time, that country lacks the proper environment for creative instincts. External freedom in itself remains a big question mark, for the most part a favorable supposition if not accompanied by inner liberty, if the individual is not encouraged to fulfill the social framework of freedom.

Technological production offers products in series which can be sold and transmitted to other countries. Culture is the opposite of this imitation, of this transplantation of the values of one country to another. It always bears a nationalist character, and its disconnation among other peoples does not play asstimulating role. The individual who wishes to shine in the cultural realm must follow the same road: always use the specific energy of the culture, which emanates from within the nation. To be a cultured man means first of all to master the spiritual coordinates of the nation. Individual liberty is inseparably bound to creativeness, and creativeness of a superior order, i.e., culture is inseparably bound to Nationalism.

The opinions that we have just expressed may give rise to the idea or opinion that we see danger in the movements for the federalization of Europe. We are not fighting against the principle of such a union. Humanity will have taken a decisive step on

spend all their energi s for constructive purposes. But the hopes which people place on the achievement of such a European Union depend, in the first place, on the moderation which is practiced in applying this principle. A united Europe is not a revolutionary end, if, by revolution, we mean a certain spiritual transformation of man. The fact that the masses will be able to circulate freely from one end of the Continent to the other will in no way improve their way of thinking. Why attribute to this Union virtues which it does not possess? In what way would the actual crisis be alleviated? A united Europe would merely represent a framework, a larger political sphere, which, in order to become productive, would have to be inspired with an ideological content.

There is a positive limit to the concept of unification, and when it surpasses this limit it becomes a handicap. The present-day federalist movements desire an organic reconstruction of Europe, that is to say, they wish to build a new building with the consent of the peoples and not by an act of force, as was the case with Napoleon, Hitler, and, in our time, Stalin. This fact shows that they recognize implicitly the existence and individuality of the nations: and, as a result, all the programs which they elaborate must be inspired by this basic truth. The fundamental criterion which must guide the federalist movements — as they themselves admit — is respect for the integrity and specific needs of each nation. A federation of the European States cannot have as its aim the destruction of the nations bases, but their preservation from the mortal danger which threatens them because of modern means of destruction.

If the federalist movement agrees on building Europe on the basis of the free union of peoples, it is inadmissible that tendencies contrary to that principle will appear at the core of that movement, tendencies which would tend to sacrifice the nationalist existence for abstract formulas. One of those ideas which lacks all sense of reality is that which proposes that the Europe of tomorrow might be built by taking the United States as a model. It would be built in the same way as the new continent, where the small States grouped themselves under a central administration. Our federalists forget one basic fact: the United States represents one single nation, and the federal State which was proclaimed at Washington is the expression of the ethnic unity which was based on ancient Anglo-Saxon traditions. The small States which agreed to become members of a greater state, represented the local particularities of the same nation. Let us take another example: the German States which existed before Bismarck were political systems which appeared within the same nation and they gravitated within the orbit of a greater state, capable of encompassing the whole of the Germanic nation. In Europe, things are otherwise. Within its confines are a multitude of nations. Each State covers the sphere of existence of one single people. European unification cannot be accomplished the way it was in America. In Europe we must, rather, proceed empirically from the particular case to the particular case, by starting with unities and regional interests, and by avoiding formulae too general which are borrowed.

A Europe which would unify itself hastily because of overenthusiasm, without taking into account the perpetual unrest of the

Nationalist spirit, would easily out its can throat. And if an outside nation took upon itself the task of establishing order on the European continent, this would be a repetition of the same stereotyped political situation inherited from Napoleon and Hitler, and the same results would be obtained. That power would have to make itself the guardian of order without the consent of the peoples, and its accomplishments would last as long as it was capable of maintaining that order by force.

In the realm of unification also, Nationalism reestablishes a clear comprehension of things. It disposes of two great possibilities of action: on one hand, it conserves and fortifies the souls of the nations; on the other, it creates an atmosphere of reciprocal understanding and good relations between peoples. This spirit of fraternization is what makes it possible to have a union of Mational States, and what guarantees the feasibility of this new political formation. Nationalism prepares the minds of the peoples for what Federalism wishes to accomplish. From the national level to the international level, the transition takes place without difficulty because the nation's spiritual contemplation also purifies their reciprocal relationships. Every nation which has reached an enlightened phase in its history sees in the existence of other peoples a miracle, and considers the creations of these peoples a divine gift in which the whole of humanity should rejoice.

END

- 128-

SECURITY INFORMATION

		T of bottom -		5	7	DSS FILED BY
Ì	FILE NO.	TOF DOCUMENT BE	DATE OF DO		ANALYST	9-00 1 1 LLD 101
	200 7 31, 200 %	SOURCE MANUEL			-	7
-		TENER THE PARTY OF	l; Jama		DATE	
	SUBJECT				1	
	Background	Information	on Rumani	an Emigratio	n in F201Octob	sr '53
	Paris					
	PERTINENT INFORMATION					
	Source: No Evaluation given	1-				
						efforte to sair
	new members. One of	ardists are v	ery activ	e in Paris a	una make great (easant Party
	members who are dis	satisfied wit	h the les	dership of t	he party in ex	lle.
	c. There will	soon appear i	n French.	in Paris, a	book written	by Horia SIMA,
	"present leader of Destiny of National	the Rumanian	Legionary	Movement".	The book is to	Ronne- 15-
	rue Ls Cases, Paris	VIII priced	at 550 F	r. fr. (v. s	ttached order	(orm).
	According to CASUIS	T the book wi	11 contai	n the doctri	ne of the Iron	Guard in all
	its nakedness.					
7	On his return order forms for SIM	A'S book, one	of which	was attache	ed to each numb	er of the last
	issue of "Vestitory	il".		2000	•	
	•					
	<i>,</i> ```					
	I see attached to	ranslation_7				
						٠.
:						
1						
	A 1					
,						5
1				DECLASS	IFIED AND	RELEASED NY
	₩ .₹ •		•	CENTRAL	INTELL-18	NCE ABEUNU
				SOURCES	TETHODS EX	FUATIALESE
				MATI UAN	COLUMBER	EMPILUN3828
				TALI WAK	CRIMESDI	SCLOSURE ACT
	.* .	*		BATE , 20	02 2006	
	. 1					
		•		ARPT		nol.
	F. J		21	incl		Įu'
			BECURITY	INFORMATION	FILE THIS FOR	M IN FILE NO.
	CROSS	REFERENCE	FORM		1	= /
					1	
	FORM NO. 59-94 DEC 1952 59-94				<u> </u>	(25
	JU 4704					

SECRET SECURIAN INFORMATION The book of Horiz Sins, present leader of the husenism Lagionary Hovessent, is fall of teachings for the Prench reader. For the first time and in a straightforward namer he sets forth the inestion of the social and political importance of the nationalist sovements. This inestion, which is of an extrest present interest and touches on the resent and painful past of Barope, permits to set forth, in its proper light, the agentism, problem of our future.

An impiritial study of the nationalist novements has not yet been made. Authoritatively, Boriz Sinas points ont the griding principles, establishes the general lines and states precisely the ideological received here, analysed in their segment and states precisely the ideological structure, with the principles which animate the two political formules structure, with the principles which animate the two political formules greaks are aboved chief. It is, he who in 1939 inherited the heavy greaks are bested chief. It is, he who in 1939 inherited the heavy precisely the ideological and political struggle signed the boundary desired of the humanian legionary Movement which since 1919 circuit and former of the humanian legionary Movement which since 1919 circuit and principles in the boundary in the principles and former of the humanian legionary howevern which since 1919 circuit and former of the humanian legionary howevern which since 1919 circuits or particular forces of data country, through all the forms of persecution. copies a 550 Fr.fr.

C. O.P. André DOMES 752-91 PARIS

Begisteres mail. : 55 Fr.fr.

ARST			٠٠٠ ا٣٠		CH ED BY
	RACT OF DOCUMENT	BEING CROSS FILET	<u>~i</u>	CROSS	FILED BY
FILE NO	MOHA-BOLL F	L Januar		1	
SUBJECT	-			DATE	
Report on Curr	ent Activitie	s of Tanda			
CARAGRA BR	AGADIRU MOEVS			. 13 November	1953
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					7-
PERTINENT INFORMATION	The following	information	is from a rep	ort by	2 - 21 - 1
. (T at	anda CARAGEA	aka Tanda MOS	WS and the Iron	Guardists.
Part. #3	Section B.				
The SDMA Iron Gu	ardists in "e	stern "ustria	and Germany	who are unemplo	yed or
who are engaged	in full time	Iron Guard wo	ork - who amou	nt to about hal	f their
total number - a	re being paid	monthly allo	wances by the	Iron Guar. Thi	s is done.
throught Mircea	Dimitriu who,	in addition	to his other	hat at least na	rt of these
allowances are p	aid from fund	s given to t	the Iron Guar	d by Malaxa.	
13		. Br.on	^		
	1.		*		•
			*		
THIS IS ALL THE	PERTINENT INF	ORMATION ON S	SUBJECT IN THE	S DOCUMENT.	
		:	, mm pompani	, ,	
THE ABOVE EXTRAC	I WAS TAKEN	MERBATIM FROM	THE DOCUMENT	•	
	*		1		, ,
			•		
				,	
		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		1	
		· * * & .		/	
				1	
π	HIS IS ALL THE	EXCEMATION	PERTINENT	/ /:	
TI TO	HIS IS ALL THE	INTERMATION	PERTINENT /		
71 10	HIS IS ALL THE THE SUBJECT	INTERNATION IN THIS DOG	PERTINENT /	/	
TI Te	HIS IS ALL THE THE SUBJECT	INTERNATION IN THIS DOG	PERTINENT /		
71 10	HIS IS ALL THE	INTERNATION IN THIS DOG	PERTINENT CUMENT.		
π π	HIS IS ALL THE THE SUBJECT	INTERMATION F IN THIS DOC	PERTINENT /		
π π	HIS IS ALL THE THE SUBJECT	INTERMATION IN THIS DOG	PERTINENT CUMENT.		
π π	HIS IS ALL THE THE SUBJECT	INTERMATION IN THIS DOC	PERTINENT /		
77 10	HIS IS ALL THE THE SUBJECT	T IN THIS DO	CUMENT.		
π π	HIS IS ALL THE THE SUBJECT	T IN THIS DO	CUMENT.		nK
TI TO	HIS IS ALL THE THE SUBJECT	T IN THIS DO	PERTINENT CUMENT.	<i>!</i>	ph
TI 10	HIS IS ALL THE THE SUBJECT	T IN THIS DO	CUMENT.	FILE THIS FROM	ne
	THE SUBJECT	T IN THIS DOO	CUMENT.	FILE THIS FROM I	na
	HIS IS ALL THE THE SUBJECT	T IN THIS DOO	CUMENT.	FILE THIS FORM	ph

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3028 NAZIWAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECURITY MEST MATION

		KT BEING CROSS FILED	CROSS FII	ED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	\neg
62. 6. 2 alde	י אוניגנ	7 7== 52		1
SUBJECT			OHT	
_	7.			
با ا	Recent Ac	tivities	21 Oct 53	
PERTINENT INFORM	ATION			
	Profit Photos		*	
		-	•	
•••				
-ر، .	• 7	. v. d	<i>j</i>	
b	claims tha	t Alessandro DI DEMETRI	0 has established	
Rumanian re	furnes to Total	tivities in commection	ofter C	
visit there	that [7 h	e. DI DEMETRIO claimed ad been sent to Trieste	by Horia SIMA to	
recuit elem	ents for the kum	anian National Army in	Spain.	
	,	•	,	
		,		
	P	ERMISSION TO INCLUDE IN		
	/	ANTED BY:		*
		7		
	. 0	VALUE DATE		
1 4				
	. THIS IS I	ALL THE PERMITTION PER	TINENT	
		SUBJECT THIS DOCUME		
0	10 1416	APPEAL OF THE POPUL		
		. •		
••				
				. 10
9			FILE THIS FORM IN F	LE NO.
	CDACC DEFENSE	E FORM SECRET	/	
	MUSS KETEKEN		. /-).	
-				
FORM NO. 59-34 DEC 1952 59-34	•	SECURITY INFORMATION		4

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3028 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

357 AVALABLE COPY

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

	DISPATCH NO. TEPA 10348
VIA: AIR	
ordari mii on on i	SECURITY IMPORMATION
	CLASSIFICATION
TO Chief of Bintim	DATE: 14 James 1952
Atta	
FROM	
SUBJECT : GENERAL-	
SPECIFIC-	Transmittal of Horia SIMA Book.
	ewith is a copy of "Destinde du Mationalisme" by Heria SIMA.
I. Transmitted here	
2. The book was re-	quested by and it would be appreciated if
your would pass it	on to for delivery to
,	- Secretary
AT 1-001 YESTET ATT .	
DISTRIBUTION:	
FIM 2	1
MUNI 1 (with en	elosure)
Files 2	
RHOLA SIMA Book	
* *	
•	
1	
. '	
	v 1
•	
,	· ·
	• •
	mmu :
	: E. COPY
··.	
	Q. 6 -2 -7777
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

FILE THIS FORM IN FILE I

CROSS REFERENCE FORM

DEC 1952 59-3

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAS CRIMES DISCLOSURE A 6 T DATE 2002 2006

SEGRET

	SCORIST INFORMATION	CROSS FILED BY
	MENT BEING CROSS FILED	ANALYST
FILE NO. SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	7
500D 4		1/
Name .	100)	100TE
SUBJ ECT		1
CONCENTRATION D. L.		5 Nov 53
CONSTARTINESCU, Petru		
PERTINENT INFORMATION	ed high-level contacts among	the Horia SIMA faction
CONSTANTINESCU has clein	ed mgu-Teast coursers smouth	
of the Iron Guard		
•••	•	
	NSTANTINESCU is reported to hid emigre organization, many m	
believe CONSTANTINESCU m	ay have sold out to the Commu	msta in order to
obtain his relesse from	prison in 1946.	
		•
•••		
	*	
		7
:		
# · ·		
		•
		WENT
TUIC	S IS ALL THE O THE PERT	INER •
100	THE SUBJECT IN LAND DOCUMEN	l le
10	INE SUBJECT IN THE	
* -		
	*	
. ,		
, ,		
, ,		
	SECRET	
	SECRET	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
	SECURITY INFORMATION	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
CROSS REFER	SECURITY INFORMATION	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. 40
CROSS REFER	SECURITY INFORMATION	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. 191

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENEY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3021 NAZIWAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE AS DATE 2002 2006

e 2 "

SECURITY INFORMATION

			<u>-</u>	~					
65-7-10-6	State F	17 March '52		/ i					
SUBJECT			DATE						
Activities in Spain of Monsiener John C. "IRK, President of 19 October '53 Vatican's Rumanian Catholic Mission for Europe; Notes on Rumanian Exiles.									
PERTINENT INFORMATION									
No Evaluation or S	ource.								
No evaluation or Source. In a more recent conversation with an Embassy officer Monsignor Kirk stated that Horia SINA has subsequently been in Madrid several times, that he has had further conversations with Spanish officials and that, now in Paris, he has recently formed a new European coalition of Rumanian exiles called the Liberty Front. In this grouping are such old Iron Guardists as ex-Minister Vasile SASINSCHI and Major General Platon CHIFMONGA. The Monsignor feels that this new organization, motivated by Iron Quardists, will further split the already badly divided refugees, although it is making an appeal to matriotic Rumanians to work together for the eventual liberation of Rumaniar: An interesting aspect of this new grouping, according to the Monsignor, is that it claims the approval of United States authorities in Germany. As of possible interest in this connection, the Monsignor also commented that Major General Charles A. WILLOUGHBY (U.S.A., Ret.), now in Spain on a lengthy visit, (Embassy despatch R70, february 26) has been actively encouraging a more positive attitude on the part of all eastern European refugee groups. The Embassy gathers that Monsignor Kirk, while he is certainly not in sympathy with the intrigues and objectives of the Iron Guardists, is also not very sympathy with the intrigues and objectives of the Iron Guardists, but also not very sympathy with the Rumanian exiles like Prince NICOLAS, brother of ex-King CARCI, Horia SIMA and other Iron Guardists have a following in Rumania and that they are a force to be reckoned with. Perhaps as a consequence of Horia SIMA is do other Iron Guardists have a following in Rumania and that they are a force to be reckoned with. Perhaps as a consequence of Horia SIMA is do other Iron Guardists have a following in Rumanian refugees in western Turope. Such personnel wear Spanish uniforms, use Spanish equipment and, so far as the Monsignor is aware, are completely integrated into the Spanish armed forces He expressed the belief to an Embass									
•		ZE TO TH	E SL.:_CT: iii.i D	DOUMENT.					
	SECT	URITY IN THE WAR	FILE THIS FORM I	N FILE NO.					
CROSS	REFERENCE F	ORM	1	7.6					
				1 761					
ORH NO. 59-34				(26)					

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT. DATE 2002 2008

SECRET

Apera	ACT OF DOCUMENT	TIME OPOSE SILED	CROSS FILED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST
		0	
62-7-2-76	FX-2442	24 March 1952	
SUBJECT			DATE
			1
LETTER A	DURESSED TO C	. VISOIANU	27 54
			23 September 1953
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
			· ·
	"2. Inste	and of taking advantage	of the extremely favorable
dircumstances.	they, failed	to go on to the concre	te realizations we all expected.
The creat rift	between the	'Mexicans' and the 'Br	igadiers' was repeated here and
split up the '	Brigadier' fa	ction itself, which is	, as you know, made up of SIMA's
men, into four	Frouns		- January -
	One is cl	ose to Prince Micholas	(Enescu, Cotrus, and Colonel
Mavriki). Ano	ther has reme	ined faithful to the	old party line 100 per cent; it
is made up of	Iassinscki ar	nd of a group of young	students.
	There is	the extremist faction	of Uscatescu, Popovici, and
			of all. Essentially, all are
vulgar opportu	mists, of cou	rse.	Georgel Demetrescu, Traian
Danisan and A	tradity t	there is the faction of	IMA, though they are at odds
with Iassinsck	neir acolytes	, who are closest to a	The mindle and are an area
MI OII TESOTHOCK			
			*
ŀ			
1			
		PERTIN PERTIN	ENT
	THIS IS ALL	THE INFORMATION PERTIN	
	TO THE SHE	ECT IN THIS DOCUMENT	
	10 INC 200.		
-			
		CERRET	
		SECRET	
			FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
		H	
CROSS	REFERENCE	FORM	. T
			100
FORM NO			

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECURITY INFO. IN ON

ABSTRACT OF N	CUMENT BEING CROSS FILED	CROSS FILED BY
SOURCE SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	TETLAMA
Encl.		!(\ !
(פשע	16757 27 .Ex 52	DATE
sower		
DR. HANS KAUFMIS, Was		23 Oct 53
DR. IMIS IMOTIZE, III		1
PERTINENT INFORMATION		
,		1
•		1
		1
•••		ing macrimes were
Following the	assassination of CODRIANU repress	ning measures name
taken against the Iron	assessination of CORRANG Pepress Juard by CAROL. Despite these mess taken into the gover ment, includi	ng HOAL SINA.
of the Iron Cuard were	taken into the gover ment, in	
•••		6 20%
AMTONESCU demanded C	AROL's abdication which came on Se	entemoer o, 1773.
ANTONISCU pronounced hi	mself as the "Conducator" or "Lead	renerals leaders of the
greation of the "Legion	ary state toracing a figure	+ ence orcent zed
Iron Guard and civil se	gry State forming a government of gryints. Slik became vice remier a of terror throughout Rumania, ass	sassinating prominent opponent
	trong Seritic repressions.	
of the Iron ward and a	st. ong se. I are represent	1
		1
•••		emit against
In January, 1941, th	ne Iron Guard under SEA rose in r	successful and a
I NITO TEST WHO WAS STITLE	orted by the Alby.	
military administration	was established	1
1		1
•••		1
1		1
1		- A
	THIS IS ALL THE INFORMATION PERT	INENT
1	THIS IS ALL THE INFORMATION TENT	т.
1	TO THE SUBJECT II. THIS EQUINC	
		1
,		1
1		
1		1
1	·	1
1	CONFIDENTIAL TO	
	GL III	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
	FERENCE FORMECURITY INFO	70)
CROSS RE	PEKENCE FURNICATION	W(.)
1		(31)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACTUATE 2002 2006

SECURITY INFORMATION

ABSTRACT OF I	OCUMENT BEING CROSS	FILED		CRUSS FILED BY
FILE NO SOURCE		F DOCUMENT	1	ANALYST
200-7-34-229 HDT	13323 27 1	lerch '52		
Uperation Ghost Identification of Ilie	SHULTE:			19 October 153
PERTINENT INFORMATION2. We have reason to SMULTEA who was close to PALACHITA'S book, "Gard"Fratii de Cruce" of the 3. Although the indivith SIMA or the Iron does admit that, like to Rebellion, he too went	o Horia SIMA, a a de Fer", to l e Iron Guard. ividual now uno mard, and clair he Die SMULTE	and who was reg have been at cr der investigations it is a case A who fled to (ne time	chief of the
нт. 10	IS IS AN THE SELLECT .	RETOTATION PER	RTINENT ENT.	*
	.•			
	,	FCPFT		FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
CROSS RE	SECURIT			July 1

FORM NO. 59-34 DEC 1952

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACTOR DATE 2002 2006

SECRET INFORMATION

ABSTR	ACT OF DOCUMENT BEI	NG CROSS FILED	CROSS FILED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST
200_7_3\-234	PX 2703	14 Apr 52	
SUBJECT (reingtion :	of Vieral Trife	i as Blake of the	16 Hov 53
dimenian Ort	hodox Church 11	n the United States	10 1104 99
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
•••			
Washington Commen	t: Viorel Trife	a was formerly an impor	tant leader of the
Rumanian Iro.: Guar	rd. In 1935 h	Puring 1940_1961 he	was named by Horiz SINA
(head of the Iron	Guard) as the	leader of all student	members of the Iron
Guard.			
			5
81 10			
			*
-			
			-
		9	
	THIS IS ALL T	com PERC A	ENT
1	TO THE SULL	LO DICUMON	
		State Signal Confederation	
		SERBET	
		EGURITY INFORMATION	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
CROS	S REFERENCE	FORM	1/2/
:			(35)
			(35)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

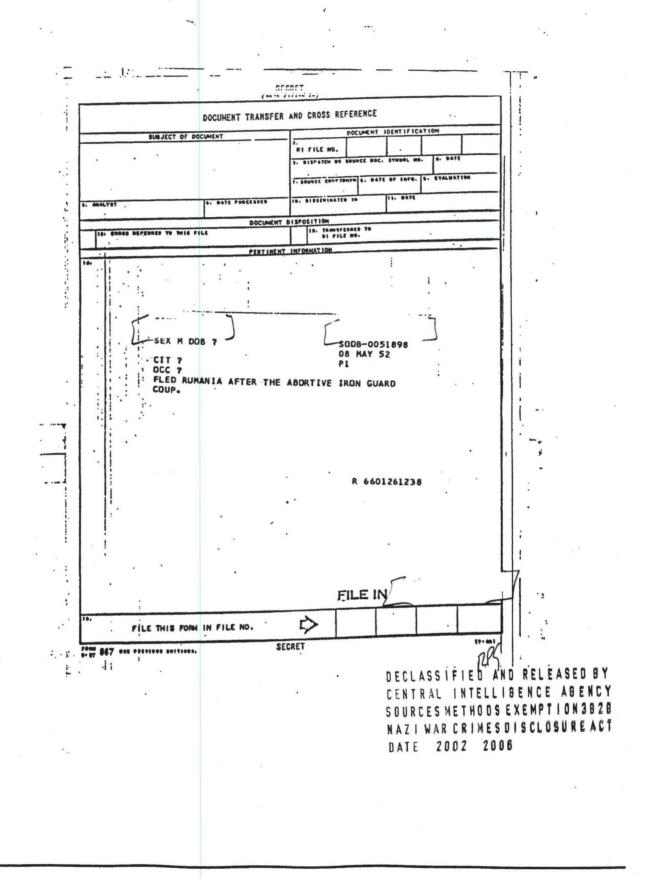
SECURITY INFORMATION

	TRACT OF DOCUMENT	BEING CROSS FILED	CROSS	FILED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	
200 7 2/1 224	SO 90730 JX 1980	11am 52	1 7	
200-7-34-236	nv 1300	Nay 52	DATE	-
	on Hovement 🚉	our Komanian		
Emigrants			17 Hov 53	3
		*		
PERTINENT INFORMATION				
PERLINENT INFORMATION				
Source: A Germ	an national wi	th military experienc	e and good connection	ons eastward.
44.00				
3. Horia SIMA	the leader of	the Iron Guard, who i	s also living in Lad	irid,
is not prepared	to join the pr	roposed alliance. He	started a new party	,
"Freedom Front"	about three mo	onths aro.		
5 Horis STAL	s creation of	the "Freedom Front" w	as a mistake, becaus	se many of
his followers r	efuse to turn	the Iron Guard into a	political party.	one of
SIMA's former c	onfidential age	ents. Enescu assured :	informant while he	
		rs of the Iron Guard	had determined to jo	oin
General Radescu	's group.			
•••				
		4		
		•		
	THIS IS ALL	THE INFORMATION PER	TINENT	
		SJECT IN THIS DOCUM		
			TO 1. T. T.	
	•			
		OFORFT		
		SEUME		
	SEC	URITY INFORMATION	FILE THIS FORM IN	FILE NO.
CROS	S REFERENCE	FORM	1	

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B N A Z I WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

(35)

FORM NO. 59-34 DEC 1952



SECURITY INFORMATION

ABSTR	ACT OF DOCUMENT BE			OSS FILED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	*energy
\	5009 51998	9 May 52	11	
SUBJECT			DANE	
Rev. Andrei M	LDOVAN		25 Sep	53
			1	
PERTURE INFORMATION				
PERTINENT INFORMATION				
•••				
4. BOLDEANU, a Rum	anian priest.	was well known in	n Rumania as	
an ardent Iron Gua	rdist (egionn	aire) He reporte	eily escaped and	
ubsequently reach	ed Germany who	ere he became a cl	lose and trusted	
collaborator of Ho Iron Guard coup.	After Kumania	left the tris for	ifter the abortive	
1944, BFLDEANU joi	ned the ranks	of the Nazi-spons	sored puppet	
Rumanian governmen	t in Vienna un	nder SIMA and was	given the newly-	
of the Legion.	omandant Cener	ral Ajutor or Vice	Commander General	
• • • •				
				*
•				
		TON DEPTIME	דע	
THIS	IS ALL THE !	TIATION PERTINE		
TO T	HE SUBJECT IN	inis COULMERT.		
		SECRET	•	
	SELLIN	OEGIPT I	50.5 50.5 550	
Anona		5 A 15 A 5 A 5 A 5 A 5 A 5 A 5 A 5 A 5 A	FILE THIS FORM	IN FILE NO.
CROSS	REFERENCE F	URM	1	1

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACTORE 2002 2006

SECURITY INFORMATION

ARSTRACT OF	DOCUMENT BEING CROSS FILED	CROSS FILED BY
F117 #0 100PF	E DATE DE DOCUMENT	ANALTST
1889	15 1 DTE 18 Jun 52	
SUBJECT		DATE
Micolae H. SMARA	DESCU	3 Nov 53
PERTINENT INFORMATION		
•••		
In September, 1944	SHARANDESCU was reported to have	be the Germans as the
this is the date at w	mich Horia Sink was set up in the	likely that SHARAIDESCU's
-massense there of the	T MATA WAS HOL & CO-MICAL MCC,	rather someers to
indicate that he was	a member of the puret covernment.	
It was aggertained	from T_1, that SHARANDESCU had a	falling out with Horia
STA (date not given) organization for Ruma	and that he was in 1949, wie or go	mirer of a relief
	THIS IS ALL THE HATURMATION PERFIN	ENT
	TO THE SUBJECT IN THIS DOCUMENT	i i
	THE OUDSENT IN THIS DOCUMENT	
		-
	*	
		. of
	SECRET	(M)
	SECURITY INTERNATION	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
CROSS RE	FERENCE FORM	7
1		
FORM NO. ED SE		(38)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B 2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECOLO CROSS FILED BY ABSTRACT OF DOCUMENT BEING CROSS FILED DATE DE BULUTE 19 June 1952 62-7-0-1081 CW-404 STUDY OF RUMANIA AND THE RUMANIAN ESIGRATION 18 September 1953 on se a thin the Born Gor went PERTINENT INFORMATION E source onwittent to evaluation E " Page 7 ... Radescu or the Visolanu group. The Iron Guard, somewhat separate from both, is going through a leadership crisis. It is split into two sections; the followers of Horia SIMA and those who remain true to the old ideology of Codreanu (fnu). The Horia SIMA group is seeking rather desperately for some form of support that will enable it to hold together and acquire new members. It has tried Franco Spain, the Catholic Church and most recently, the Americans."... THIS IS ALL THE INFORMATION PERTINENT TO THE SUBJECT IN THIS DOCUMENT.

SECUL-

CROSS REFERENCE FORM

FORM NO. 59-34 DEC 1952

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.

N.

S.

(35)

SECURITY INTOFMATION

THE STATE OF THE CONTRACT OF T	CROSS FILED BY
ABSTRACT OF DOCUMENT BEING CROSS FILED	ANALYST
FILL NV.	7
7 Pred. 1 DFB 19086 23 Jun 52	1/
DFB 19086 23 Jun 52	These -
SUBJECT	
	3 Nov 53
Nicolae W. SMARAPDISCU	J NOV JJ
liteorae	
PERTINENT INFORMATION	
	,
···	1
	1
According to T-1, when the factional fight for	PP" TETEA
	RES TICER
and HORIA STEA in 1944, SMARANDESCU supported STMA and	
later became Secretary to SIMA.	1
later became secretary to bear.	1
	1
***	1
	1
	1.
	. 1
N .	1
· ·	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	i
	1
THIS IS AN THE CONTRACT PERTINE	NT I
THIS IS AND THE	
TO THE SECT IN THIS LOCUMENT.	
,	1
1	
	· ,
	م١
	28
CEGE!	PΙ
DI CONTRACTOR	
SECONITY HIS COMMANDE	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
	, i
CROSS REFERENCE FORM	. 1
ONOGO HET ENERGY TO	<u>) · </u>
	(35)
	(33)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECRET

	STRACT OF DOCUMENT BEI		CROSS FILED BY	
FILE NO.	Source	NATE OF DOCUMENT	7	
62-7-2-65	PX-2751	27 June 1952		
SUBJECT			DANG	
*			- 1	
ACTIV	ITIES OF THE "NAT	IONAL LIBERTY		
	FRONT"		22 September 1953	
PERTINENT INFORMATION Source: Fairfa:				
	"Virgil Veni	amin reports, on 13	June 1952, that Horiz SIMA,	
V. Iacinsol	ni and General Ch	irnoaga are organizi	ing the collection of signa-	
tures in co	onnection with an	'Appeal' of their'	"National Liberty Front". an-Rumenian exiles and feel	
		btain about 20.000		
favor of th			anize a kind of plebiscite in ational Committee"	
*				
	THIS IS	ALL THE PERSON	PERTINENT	
	TO TITE !			
•			1	
160				
			1	
			200	
		SECULT	101	
			FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.	
CRO	SS REFERENCE	FORM	s.	
			1	EACED DV
ORH NO. 59-34 EC 1952		2.	CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE	
terretario con PET 13 (diller)				
			SOURCES METHODS EXEMP	
			NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLI	OSUREACT
			DATE 2002 2008	

SECRET

	BSTRACT OF DOCUMENT	FINC CROSS FILED	CROSS FILED BY	_
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	
	JX 1841	30 Jun 52		
upage)			in.	
Anna PAUNER			29 Oct 53	
AIIIM TAULDA			1	
ERTINENT INFORMATIO	DN			
			etending into Albenia.	
An Italian con	mmercial source	in contact with line e	extending into Albania.	
•••				
1-0.00			Tron Guardist Victor	
Her (Anna PAU	KER) current lov	y Horia SIMA as his An	Iron Guardist Victor	
VOJER, Who Wa	s sent to mone t	bookshow	•	
•••				
			•	
·				
		" PER	TIMENT	
	THIS IS A	L The man THE LOCUM	NT.	
	TO THE S	LOT in THE LOCUM	••••	
				20
		- SECOFT	Q ¹	1/1
			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	_
		BECURATE	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.	_
c	ROSS REFERENC	E FORM	- I	
		1	1.	

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE A 6 F DATE 2002 2008

SECRET

ABSTR	ACT OF DOCUMENT BEI	NG CROSS FILED		CPOSS F	ILED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	AN	ALYST	
77-6-2-1300	PTTA-3038	21 July 1952	/		7
SUBJECT	1		6		
			1		
F.	ATIMA REPORTS		1	23 Septem	ham 1058
PERTINENT INFORMATION				23 36pten	Der 1900
	"Page 4				
	a. The emiss	sary of Horia SI	A recently s	rigited the	legionnaire
group. The	e emissary is e	ither the secret	ary of right	hand man o	f SDMA. He
passes him	self as a journ	malist under the	name of Dumi	trescu or P	aul. His
	sars old.	came from Salzbu	rg on an Aus	trian passp	ort. he is
•					
	850	בוובבות דה דינעני	E IL		
	PEN	W1751	RY!		
	1		Dec. 53		
	LDIV	. SE_DAYE			
	THIS IS ALL TO	THE THE P	ERTINENT		
	TO THE SUBJE	CT CGCU	MENT.		
					0
				5	985
		SECRET	FILE	THIS FORM IN	ILE NO.
CROSS	REFERENCE T		1: 1	1	N. S.
					7
RM NO. 59-94					(3

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECURITY INFORMATION

ABSTRACT OF	DOCUMENT BEING CROSS FILED	CROSS FILED BY
FILE HO. SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALTST
	10707 1 20 IV1 CO	
SUBJECT		DITE
VIOREL TRIFA, wa.,		25 Sep 53
Bishop Valerian		
PERTINENT INFORMATION		
•••		
Confidential Tofarrat	m 06)	-3-23 45-4 44
the period of October.	T-1, of known reliability, 1940 to January 21, 1941,	the party in power in
rumania was the Garda I	De Fer (Iron Guard)	
ACT		
The state of the s	La Paris de La Carre de la Car	
	with the same of the same	
	The state of the s	
	property and the second	
	Comments of the second	
图201、 1965·00 11 11 11 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		
Francisco de la companya del companya del companya de la companya		man commence and the second
The government of the second and the second	and the second the second	The state of the s
	and the second second second	
	ar fly de autres de malerater de service de la constant	
BIOSNO PREBILLED, ALMONDO LUNTUCKANING		IS ALL THE INTERMATION PERTITENT
	TO TH	HE SUBJECT IN THIS DOCUMENT.
	SECULT	
	SECURITY INFORMATIO	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
CROSS REFE	RENCE FORM	7
UNITED HER		1 0%
PRH NO. 59-34		
C 1952 09-74		(35

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECURITY INFORMATION

ABST	RACT OF DOCUMENT BE	EING CROSS FILED	CROS	S FILED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	
	WFPA 12354	25 Jul 52	1	7
SUBJECT	1	1 2 12 7	DATE	-
			i	
	of Prince NICHO	LAS of Rumania's	4 Nov	53
Speech				
PERTINENT INFORMATION				
			,	
Resume		,		
1. Speech given b	y Prince icol	ae on 10 May 1952 o	ver the Fadrid Radio	· .
2. The opening of	a Rumanian fo	od store at Madrid.		
With the support	of the Iron Gu	ard (SIMA group), T	raian POPESCU and or	robably
Msgr. KIRK about	145,000 pesos	were collected for	this enterprise. this store were as	
follows:	HETITIES ALTER	TIME tue obening of	MITS SPOTE METE SS	
f. H. SIKA			*	
•••			e	
•••				
		•		
			*	6:
*	THIS IS	THE INCOMPANY OF	FRINFNT	
	TO THE CUE	THE INTORNATION PL	ENINENI	
	10 175 205	SJECT IŅ THIS DOCUI	HENI.	
		,		
		•		
		•		
		•		
		OFORFT		
		SECRET		
	3E0	SECRET	FILE THIS FORM	N FILE NO.
CROSS	SEC		FILE THIS FORM	N FILE NO.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 2020 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECRET

					CROSS FILED BY
	SDURCE		DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALY	
FILE NO.	SOURCE		DATE OF DOCUMENT	,-	7!
62-7-2-88y	MGMA-10	889	13 August 1952	1 (
SUBJECT				DATE	
				1	
				1	
REPORT ON	LEGIONARY	ACTIVIT	ies in austria	-	22 September 1953
					LE DOPTEMBER LEGIS
PERTINENT INFORMATION			-		7
	W7 A+	hie las	t meeting with		In Munich, on
31 July 1952.	-		and and conf	used because	the Iron Guardists of
to the fact th	AT THE AME	ricans	are employing and	supporting	the Iron Guardists of
Horia SIMA					
-		_	5 -1		ders to be the dangers
	4. L	_ sk	etched to	hat he consi	and Support of any
of this situat	ion. He s	tressed	that American en	couragement	and Support of any
kind would les	d, as an i	mmediat			the ranks of the Simists, are sure to result
both abroad ar	d in Ruman	128,_	that at the er	d of the way	are sure to result there were very few
thereform. He	reconnect to the second			mber of Leri	onaries who had sur-
had reduced to	almost no	thing S	IKA's following	v to rebuil	Since the end of the d a following in Ru-
war SIMA had	ried assid	inously	but unauccessiur	vamunists th	rough FATRASCU ended
mania. His a	tempted re	approce	ement with the cent to	kumania fa	iled to organize a
following.					
	Most of	e the Si	mists were wither	sentenced	in Rumania in absentia
or committed		AL AL	and absend for	which they	DEAG HOC DEGH CITORS
the Support	which they	are sur	e to get from the	Vatican.	They formed 'Rumanian efurces in Germany.
Committees'	in all the	centers	where there wor	s Kumanian i	efugees in Germany,
Austria, Ita					followers and whom
84					
they cannot	use in inte	ellizend	se work, alter the	na - and to	Spain, where they are
directed to	South Ameri	10a - 6;	7 and ac	cording to h	im other Rumanian re-
nsed in boil	ll believ	a that t	he Simist politi	cal activiti	es in Spain are also
supported by	the U. S.	State I	Departement and po	ssibly other	agencies through
supported by	5. 5.				
			SECOL	FILE	THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
000	SS REFER	ENCE E	F. 000.121	1	7
CRU	SS KEFEK	ENCE P	UMPI	/	1. 5. 2)
FORM NO OF					(35)

FORM NO. 59-34 DEC 1952

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

-2- NIT

Magr. John KIRK; an American, who heads the Vatican Mission for Rumanian refugees in Spain, the great majority of whom are Simists. According to _____ latest information from Spain, KIRK is ready to support them in many of their activities, if they would good attendance to the religious services which he holds. The Simists are also trying hard to infiltrate into the United States for political work. Incir political shhemes, activities and attitudes everywhere are aimed at obtaining political recognition and at the seating of their representatives on the "umanian National Committee. _ _ _ considers that short of this seating of representatives, their political activity abroad has so far been successful.

The employement of the Simists by U. S. organizations for intelligence The employement of the Simists by U. S. organizations for intelligence work in Rumania would give them a perfect opportunity to try to organize a Simist following in Rumania, which the Simists are desperately in need of, for use after the lowing in Rumania, which the Simists are desperately in need of, for use after the country's liberation. The majority of the population in Rumania is presently in descountry's liberation. The majority of the population in Rumania is presently in descountry's liberation. The majority of the Population in Rumania is presently in descountry's liberation. The majority of trying to carry out some other nefarious maneuver vided that they do not suspect them of trying to carry out some other nefarious maneuver conceived by Horia SIMA and his command. The fact that they are contacted by Simists conceived by Horia SIMA and his command. The fact that they are contacted by Simists capt to affect the morale of at leadt some people whom they contact in Rumania adverselv, and make them wonder why the Americans chose to work through the Simists.

J is convinced that the majority of the former Legionaries in Rumania would refuse to work with the Simists, whom they would not trust.

THIS IS ALL THE PUTTOMATION PERTINENT TO THE SUBJECT IN THIS BECOMENT.

GLINAL

/=] W

SECURITY INFORMATION

ABS	TRACT OF DOCUMENT BE	ING CROSS FILED		FILED BY
ILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	\neg
1	Encl. 1 DFB 2061/	25 Aug 52	11	
	122 20027	D 205 32	DATE	_
UBJECT				
Charles A DA	VILA. Was		3 Nov 5	3
ERTINENT INFORMATION		9		
р 8.			*	
Professor	Nicholas JORGA.	.was chief of Rumanian	N. tionalism, a	governmental
+4 m	from and en	rowing Numaria With COI	ISE AS MILLS TESTITI	2000
was subsequently	assassinated by	the Iron Guard faction	on of rumania of	DOLIN.
SIMA				
•••				
	WILLS 15 11		T	
		L THE ! TOTAL TION PER		
	TO THE S	UBJECT IN JANS DOCUME	INT.	*
		OFAR-		
		SECOL		
		SECURITY INFORMATIO	N	
			FILE THIS FORM	IN FILE NO.
			4.1	7.1
. CR	SS REFERENCE	FORM	/	19
				المرار
ORM NO. 59-34 EC 1952				

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

	SE	CRET	
		AND CROSS REFERENCE	
SUBJECT OF	DOCUMENT	DOCUMENT IDENTIFICAT	ON
	,	RT FILE NO.	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTORYM 8. SATE OF INFO. 8.	4- DATE
S. ANALYST	4. BATE PROCESSED	IO. DISBEMINATED IN 11. DATE	
	DOCUMENT	DISPOSITION	
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS	POCOMENT	13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
	PERTINENT	INFORMATION	
14.			
*	,		
w/			
		The same of the sa	•
· [3	100-134-005/61 ************************************	
SEX M	DUB 7	09 CCT 52	:
CIT ?		SER 1	٠.
CCC ? DESCR	BED AS HEAD OF	OVERENT REPORTED	:
	LDR OF IRON GU	BERATICN FRONT IN WE AND	i,
INFO A	ABOUT RUMARIAN LI	DERALICA TROM	
~		18	:
WAS I	O/TONIC	R 6611040002	
1		,	
	*		
** *		•	
		9	
æ		EII E IN	
		FILE IN	
FILE THIS FORM	IN FILE NO.		
867 wat retrieve sairions.	SEC	RET	17-46
: .			. 1

DEGLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY DENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZIWAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACTUATE 2002 2006

ABSTRACT OF DOCUMENT BEING CROSS FILED CROSS FILED BY SOURCE ANALYST DATE OF DOCUMENT 100-134-5-61-1 5 Cot 52 SUBJECT TERMINETON TO INCLUSE Survey of USSR Broadcasts 17 Dec 53 50 I am forwarding you a memorandum regarding the formation of a new political movement called the PROWTAL LIEVETATIM (Fronte della Liberazione an interview by our friends across the street with Stefam TRULIS, a Russmian refuges of doubtful political connections. "The novement was founded about April or May, 1952 and is allegedly headed by Horis 1194, former leader of the Iron Guard now supposedly in Brasil. The novement is said to be active in many countries of Europe and the Western Emisphere, particularly in Italy, Germany, Austrias of Aurops and the Mestalin Emisphere, particularly in Italy, Germany, Austria, Spain, Breail and Argentina. It was supposedly receiving some financial backing from Bussman refugees in the United States. However, most of the funds apparently come from Bracil, Argentina and Spain. Although the core of the movement is made up of former Iron Ouard morbers, there has been extensive recruitment among all Bussman refugees. Tenelie reports that a number of members of the Free Sumarian Committee, of which he is a member, have resigned in order to join the 'Front'. He displayed several such letters which invariably ended with the phrase Legionaires as in the old Iron Guarde "According to Temelia, the leadership of the Italian branch of the Front is vested in Otevian TOST, a former humanism who is now as attorney in Roma," and Mikolai PRACAM, who resides at the Larga No. 11, Milan. Dregam is co-come of a company that distributes BUTANGAS. He is alleged by Temelia to be in ssion of 500,000,000 Live for the use of the Liberation Front. The chief agent for recruitment of nor members in the refugee comps is alleged to be Oberoge MAILEANS, who is said to be a very vitent sum and incidentally illiterate. He is furnished money by Dragan to pay from 10,000 to 15,000 live to Russmisn refugees as an inducement to join the Front. Relieum is usually accompanied by Dumitru WENTEANS, a Bulgarian-born terrorist who travels frequently to other countries under assumed names, and Marin Valle, who recently use in Poggioreals Prison in Kaples for having falsified travel persits for refugees. It is noted that Marin Vesile is mentioned in the derogatory informatio regarding Temelie, which is enclosed with this report. alle showed the reporting officer letters of resignation from the Free Rumenian Constitue (or League of Free Rumenians) of five persons who have joined the Liberation Front. These persons gree Simeon Mallia, Joseph Rosaldo Massauly Vasile Hilotty, and Alexander Wolldowsky, whom Temelie says is a former member of the Rumenian contingent in the German 55. THIS IS ALL FILE THIS FORM IN FIL TO THE EUE CHOSS REFERENCE FORM SERVICE FORM NO. 59-34 DEC 1952

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

CONF. Security :

The mapping please refer to: W3 2 62

C XAAZ-23442

9 Uctober 1952

.e are attaching herewith some information which may be of interest to you.

Yours sincerely,

Attachments As stated above.

Survey of USSE Broadcasts 17-30 September 1952.

IO/TONIC : WPD/hka

"istributions: Orig. & 1- Addressee
Ricc - IG/IDNIC
Loc - G/IO
Loc - IO/Log

CS COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

drick is - 8 201 - 9771

Security Information

ABSTRACT 13 ncT/1952

> DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

In reply please refer to: We 5 9 October 1952

iear []

I an forwarding you a manorandum regarding the formation of a new political movement called the "TRUTAK ITEL TANT" (Fronte della Liberasione or Liberation Front). The information in this manorandum was obtained from an interview by our friends across the street with Stafam TRUTAL LT, a Rumania: refugee of countries compections.

"The monagent was founded about April or May, 1952 and is allegedly headed by Moria KEMA, former leader of the Iron Guard now supposedly in Drag The novement is said to be active in many countries of burops and the Western Remisphere, particularly in Italy, Cornery, Austria, Spain, Breail and Argen It was supposedly receiving some financial backing from Guardian refugess in Imited States. Lowever, most of the funds apparently cone from Breail, Argentina and Spain. Although the corn of the coverent is made up of former Iron Guard meshors, there has been extensive recruitment stong all lemanian refuge Templic reports that a number of members of the Frent's re displayed neverth such letters which invariably ended with the phrase Legionaires as in the old Iron Guard.

"According to Issaelie, the leadership of the Italian branch of the Fromia vented in Otavian Fortly a former Russman who is new as atterney in Russy and Mikola Designam, who resides at Via Larga No. 11, Milan. Dragan is co-out of a company that distributes RUTANGAS. He is alleged by Templie to be in possession of 500,000,000 Live for the use of the Liberation Front.

"The chief agent for recruitment of new resb-re in the refugee camps is alleged to be Cheroga PATLANU, who is said to be a very vident man and incidentally illiterate. In it furnished money by Dragan to pay from 10,000 15,000 Lire to Rumanian refugees as an inducement to join the Front. Railess is usually accompanied by Dumitru KINTANU, a Bulgarian-born parrorist who to frequently to other countries under assured names, and Marin Walle, who recurs in Postioreals Prison in Haples for having falsified travel permits for refugees. It is noted that Marin Vanila is montioned in the derogatory infor regarding Temelie, which is enclosed with this report.

"Templie showed the reporting officer letters of resignation from the Fr Immanian Committee (or League of Proc Romanians) of five percept the law jed the Liberation Front. These persons and Simson MANIA, Joan DINGA, Romaldo PANIAN, Vasile ALTORU, and Alexander ADLDOVAN, when Templie says is a former member of the Amandam contingent in the Garman SS.

CS COPY

ATT-/ To XAA2-23+42-

RET

1:0-134-5-6/-

- 2 -

XAAZ-23442-

"Territo claims that he was recently assaulted by Railearn, Ilioiu, Badoa, and Joan Since for his propaganda activities on behalf of the Rumanian Internal Party and the Italian Christian Removate. He states that he has also recorded this information to anterpol, the Rumanian Lucatura, and the interpol interpol in Interior in Lance.

"Tenelie also have the names of several corner Russman refugees in the united States who allegedly have count funds to Englands.

"Although the Consulete Tenaral has beard of increased from Guard activity in Gommany from other sources, it has no evidence of the chore information other than Tenalie's statement. Pencile was refused an immigration wise at the baged sub-office of the Consulate General on Peccahor II, 1951 on the basis of an operations responsible from the Consulate, enoral at Frankfurt. A summary of the information is attached. Other information on file indicates that Femalic is high in the councile of the immenian liberal Forty and the Free Tunamian Committee, and that he has made pro-increase and pro-Le Gaspert talks in the campre. It is, therefore, difficult to evaluate the reliability of his testimon Templic's testimoncy is also being investigated by a controlled American source

Sincerely,

IO/Tonic:WPD:jp
Distribution:
Addressee - orig & 1
IO/Tonic - 2
CIO - 1
RI - 1

TOBET

-

SECURITY INFORMATION

ARCTO	ACT OF DOCUMENT REI	NC COOSS EILED		CROSS FILED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT		0.000 112.00 01
200-7-34-238y	PM 3601	IO October '52	(-	7
The Rumanian Emigr	ation		20 Octo	ber '53
· ·				
SSTINGET INFORMATION n	ational with	military experien	nce and good conne	ctions eastward.
8. The Iron Guard:	Since many m	embers of the Iro	on Guard went into	exile during
Marshal Antonescu'	s government,	their number is n	ot unimportant.	Their patriotism
is undubitable, bu	t their politic	cal ideas negativ	e. They hold to	the old Iron
Guard ideas, altho	ugh occasional	ly giving lip-ser	vice to democracy	. II the constru
tions of the emigr				
future political d	evelopment. Un	fortunately this	did not happen.	Although many
Iron Guard leaders	perceive the	ecessity of this	, the older leade	rs do all they
can to prevent it. of which no longer				
by Garneatza in the	e Argentine. Pa	panace in Italy.	Pastor Boldeanu	in France and
Enescu in Spain.	Others have con	pletely abandone	d the Iron Guard,	and although
the organization se	eems in the pro	cess of breaking	up, efforts to d	rew its parts
into the democratic	c organizations	have not been s	uccessful. There	are many tenden-
organizationsoft der	montatic aspect	ng together of t	vet made the att	emnt. The
democratic parts of	f the emigration	n make no effort	to approach the	Iron Guard, but
regard them with m	istrust and dri	we them into iso	lation.	
4				
*	•			
	TUID 10 111			
le .		THE !"FOR"ATION		w 1
	IN THE SU	JLCT 1S DO	CUMENT.	<u>į</u>
				1
				*
				*
				: 1
	. =	_		
		SECRET		
	SFI	URITY INFORMATIO	FILE THIS F	ORM IN FILE MO.
CROSS	REFERENCE F	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	10
			/	1100

FORM NO. 59-34

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZIWAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECURITY INFORMATION

		OCUMENT BEING CROSS, FILED	EUT ANALTS	CROSS FILED BY
FILF NO.	Sounce	TATE OF DOCUM	ENT ARALIS	_
	DFB 2	21844 16 Oct 5	2	
SUBJECT			DATE	-
UTOD	T MOTEA		25	Sep 53
VIOR	EL TRIFA, wa		1. **	
PERTINENT INFORM	ATION			
•••				
Page 3 o	(Universul)	the issue of Decem	iber 12, 1940, contai	(Professor) TR
CDATTEANII	and VALKHIII	rary of Congress, Wa	MIRC DIE OF THE	T vance in the party of
can be roun	a at the Lite	rary or congress, we		
•••				
4			-	
			ž.	
			· ·	
*				
	*.			
	•			•
	(4)			
		1		
	9	THIS IS ALL THE THE	COMITION PERTINENT	
		TO THE SUBJECT IN	THE DOCUMENT	i .
		" Aur angle IV	INIO DOCUMENT	
			,	
		CEOUR	T	
		9EPint	TUBERTION -	IIS FORM IN FILE NO.
			ORMATION FILE TO	III FUNT IN FILE NO.
	CROSS REF	ERENCE FORM	1	(VX
			1 / 2	110
				-11-

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

- METORMATION

ABSTR	ACT OF DOCUMENT BEI	NG CROSS FILED	CRUSS FIELD DI
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST
7	FGMA 01937	19 Nov 52	
UBJECT			ne YF
	ם וודעי עסקיים	Arrest by the Communists	
Report on Gheorga	e 0.40% 410.2	Alleso of the	13 Oct 53
in Rumania			
ERTINENT INFORMATION			
•••		(6)1	over of Horia SIMA,
2. Gheor he	CHEORGHIU, ar	Tron Guardist and a foll	OWE.
disappeared from	mustria at the	beginning of May 1952.	
•••			
		s Horia SIMA's representat	tive for Legionary
Mircea DIMITRIU	forks openly as	os crench.	
intelligence act	IAICIES MICH O	ic tronone	
	•		
	T1110 10 11	LL THE ITTERMATION PERTIN	FNT
	1H12 12 VI	L : (E) MANION I ENTIN	ER (
	TO THE S	UBJECT IN THIS DOCUMENT.	· ,
		CLUBLA	
		- 41 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
		SECURITY INFORMATION	V) ad
CROS	SS REFERENCE	FURM	Y ()
107			1
ENDRY MO			

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECURITY INFORMATION

		Scommit		
	STRACT OF DOCUMENT		CROSS FILED BY	
FILE NO.	SOURCE Att.	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	
65-7-10-9	OS:27 15	24 Floy 52	1	7
3080 207			Super	<i></i>
Activit	ies of Aumania	n emigres in Spain	37 11 53	
			17 Hov 53	
PERTINENT INFORMATION				
•••				
			_ v.	
Guard Antone hands forces Rumanii Sima t The can and it which i Sima. once as accomml logical conside there, amount 5. faction "Freedo divides present and Vid and lat Rumania and aga Garmany General Timma States	organisation less organisation less of the Cormons from Rumania a and the Allie of establish a pitulation of the Samuel of the Allie of the Samuel of the Samuel of the Samuel of the Instantion of the political of official surface the most in a prost (From his time between the political of the Samuel of the Sa	ed b Horia Sime, the was perhaps the me in Rumania. Upon the after the signing of se in 1924, the Germanian National Gomerany brought about the formal between the Tron Guard was being a program to re-organize that Spain was the Spain was the Spain was to center of Iron Guardists all atmosphere was not upport sould be country of these at the Libertatil, he was a substituted in the council in the state of the set of	a memorandum to King Mihai ing formally disbanded by the that the Iron Cuard has nize the movement. To considered to be the rd activity. There was a ready well established unfriendly, and a certain ted upon. In a present split into two the present time is the seded by Horia Sima, who in. His chief lieutements, former Minister of Health Government of Heala Sima regime (1940-1941) and His feet in the Sima regime (1940-1941) and His feet in the Sima of met up in Amptria and languest 1944; and His feet in the Sima Opportunity In th	
		SECURITY INFORMATIO	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.	
CROS	S REFERENCE	FORM	7	1
UNU	JO MEI ENEMOL	1 Only	1 1 /	~ 10

FORM NO. 59-94

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECURITY INFORMATION

	ABSTRACT OF DOCUMENT		CROSS FILED BY
TILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST
65-7-0-1296	COEE EAT	10 Jan 53	
733 600	····		Dr. 16
Political	Exiles in Spain		23 Sep 53
ERTINENT INFORMAT	TON		
8-1-52		B-8 y B-9	71-1350
. ———	. 4	CARLO SECTION	
	Suitetà	ins willing Poll de inn : Side Emero 1.8-3 1.8-9	TOOS EN ESPAÑA
	7echa-	de inf . 3 de Snero	de 1952
	Tuente	4年以下5年	
7.44			
v ene recle	and and the later land	adh a la arcentina.	laio en España darante varios da mos ha suministrado la similate
	1. SODEC SIDE (CXI) 18	COS TO LITTICES TELL GOO	
S 103/2424			
Seser	chent ram en Cala	na pran musero de las	10005
techicos pi	700		language tre ellette series
ment the 15		CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Contract of the Contract
		re l'auteoir de en de	se mir station and the test season
consimumina	conor a uno come sa	TICE HEALT STORY	
TO CDUFTOR			
		The Control of the Control	
Table Books			
0000000			
		or or or en	
dia de la			a design of the later to
TEUR LIBERTURE	中国的特别的	A CLASSICAL TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	
sential co	A series to the series of	THE TENED SE	
1610-164-91	toracia caria La Pa		
Horastona	me enquera a m	an aman Marca of Land	a light respondence and the second se
	girli del pretendi	ente pergrano.	
-	A	The state of the s	
THIS	IS ALL TUE !"""	TITCH PERTINENT	
TA 1	HE SUBJECT IN T	HIS LOCIMENT.	
		,	
•			
			FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
	ROSS REFERENCE	SECRET	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECURITY IMPORMATION

ABSTR	ACT OF DOCUMENT BEH	NG CROSS FILED		CROSS FILED BY		1
FILE NO.	Att.	DATE OF BOCUMENT		ANALTNI	~	
	EASA 666	13 Jan 53)	\	
SUBJECT			us,	DATE		
Vassili LEU				29 Oct 53		
PERTINENT INFORMATION					-,	
3. the Salzburge	r "Tagblett" st	tates essential	y that:			
•••						٠
received from tir	e to time, cour f the Iron Guar	d who resides i	SIMA, the	theIron Guard. fascist chief and the courier of SIMA here he contacts		<u>i</u>
•••					.	
						:
	·					:
		*		(a)	ł	
x.	٠.					;
. •.				•	- 1	. ;
·	HIS IS ALL O THE SUFFLUE	TORMATION PER	inial NT			
				•		
	. >	:				i .
				*		:
.*			v		B	
ę?		SECRET		i	1	*
	SECI		E	LE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		: '
CROSS	REFERENCE FO	RM	1-4		1	i i
M NO. 59-34	,			DECLASSIFIE	(35)	DEI FAREN
e destruction of the control of the	***			CENTRAL INTE	U ARU	MELE ASEU
				CENTRAL INTE	. L L l D E	MLE ABE
				SOURCES METHO	10001	CMPIIUN 3
				NAZI WAR CRIN DATE 2002	3000	CLUSUKE
				UNIC ZUUZ	7000	

SECURITY INFORMATION

AESTRA	CT OF DOCUMENT BEING C	ROSS FILED		CROSS FILED BY
FILE NO.		TE OF DOCUMENT	*#*12727	
91	DFB 23960	22 100 53	i	
SUBJECT	27900	23 Jan 53		1
3.00 EC.1			- OVEC	
CICOLAE H. S	N'ARAIDESCU		5 %o	r 53
PERTINENT INFORMATION				
was the beginning to the compact of	the student norm monetration again of a stempt of the student of the student of the student of the same of the student of the street of the student of the	y Albu and hi in the help a my which lad a me was traited and better that the help a my which lad a my which lad a my which lad a my man traited and better that the lad a my man to me a my my man to me a my	ob in Segretary S man i over a main d pople in James to do rood this man was man less person include for the man end f	STITA 10 DEPARTIES D
Carmany. In Dage	mber 1947/ he we	T OF BOOK MY		
Germany to go to	**************************************		7	A LEE BOOK
tration casp in B	ichenvald Corner	A PROPERTY.	PER TOTAL	
	· / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	CLUCLI		en de la companya de
		356551		
	PU033	ITY INFORMATE	P	
			FILE THIS FOI	M IN FILE NO.
CROSS F	REFERENCE FORM			/0D.
				المار
DV NO				
RH MO. 59-34 C 1952				. (35)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY GENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B N A Z I WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT

DATE 2002 2008

SECURITY INFORMATION

ABSTE	ACT OF DOCUMENT BE	ING CROSS FILED .		S FILED BY
TLE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST .	morning.
	DFB 24560	11 Feb 53	15	(
	Dr.B 54200	11.760))	- HATT	Street
maret -			2h Sep	C 2
VIOREI., TRI	FA, wa.		Zu Sep	"
ERTINENT INFORMATION				
•••				(A) (abanatia)
T-2 further	advised there	are two brothers by	the name of SIMIC	United
who reside in ei	ther Indiana H	aroor of dely, inch	the brothers came	to the
States approxima	tely 3 or 4 ye	were both members	of the Iron Guard h	aving been
connected with H	CRIA SIMA	neseral statement		
****	and the same of th			
•••				
•		•		
	THIS IS		PERTINENT	
	TO THE	SUBJECT in inis DOC	UMENT.	
	20 0112	- 1		
				-0
		SHARFT		085
		SFCRFT	TION	14/
		SECURITY INFORMA	FILE THIS FOR	M IN FILE NO.
CPO	SS REFERENCE			[
CRU	33 KEI EKENO			

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B N A Z I WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

5 SLOTT

ABSTRACT O	F DOCUMENT BEIN	G CROSS FILED		CROSS FILED BY	
FILE NO SOU	RCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT		ANALYST	-
	Enc. 1	17 Fcb 53	}	7	
	Dr. B 24.100	17 100 33		DATE	_
SUBJECT				DATE	_
George Xavier	CALLEYA. WE	ıs	1	3 Dec 53	
			- 1		
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
				*	
- 2					
р 3				•	
T-1 advised that	t informatic	n had been receiv	red from	a knowledgeable and	
fairly reliable, sour	ce linking o	ne CALLEYA a Forme	inian eng	inser, with a group	
of supporters of HOR	TA STMA nom	nal head of the	clandest	inely revived	1
Rumanian Iron Guard	These ind	ividuals alleged.	ly were a	ent to the united	
States in 1949 by SI	MA with the	express purpose	or carry	ng on activity aimed	
at securing politica	l recognition	n for the from St	M.PO.		1
•••					1
l					
	•				
l					
		ri TICH I	EKIINENI		
	THIS IS ALL	TI. T. T. TICH I	IMENT.		
	TO THE ZURI	EUT III IIII DOCI		•	
					1
					1
l					
				~	
*				0/2	
		SECOUT		10. 1	
	1			FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.	-
CROSS RE	FERENCE FO	ÓRM	. 1		,
			()		
FORM NO					(35)
FORM NO. 89-94					(33)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B MAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

1954
1954
1954
1954
1954
reliable
with a

to the
•
•
ň.
N 16.
My
190 .
NO.
NO.
NO.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3020 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACTUATE 2002 2006

	TRACT OF DOCUMENT BE	INC CROSS FILED		CROSS FILE	BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	AHAL	TST	!
100-8-7-171	PX-2897	Februar	y 1953	-	7
SUBJECT	1		OATI	_	_
	GEORGE CALLEY	* A		23 September	or 1953
of 1947.	. According to	leya, an Iron-Guny, left Rumani to a report by i	e dem Desil Det	of Decem	ber 1949.
			,		
	THIS IS A TO THE S	 •••••	C" PERTINENT JOCUMENT,		
				E THIS FORM IN F	108
CR	OSS REFERENCE	FORM	FIL	E THIS FORM IN P	s.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2008

Chiul.

		Dr.		
AB	STRACT OF DOCUMENT	T BEING CROSS FILED		CROSS FILED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	
000 0 88 30	İ	27 Fahrunge 1	053	-
200-6-37-16 SUBJECT	SE	27 February 1	DALE	
3000 [C1				
RES	ISTANCE STRENG	STH AND POTENTIAL	27	September 1953
PERTINENT INFORMATION			20	September 1950
PERTINENT INFORMATION	•			
	"RUMANIA.	•		
	2. Leade	ers		
	The 1	eader of the Iron Gua	rd is Horia SIMA	, now living in
Austria	or Germany.	The names of leaders	OI resistance mo	Agmence Alemin
the cou	nery are not a	CHORM's		×
*	3. Stren	igth of Movements		
	_			te in Romania is
not less	The p	present strength of reserved, there do e	vist neclei of	esistance groups
scatter	ed throughout	the country, they are	completely clar	destine and re-
	y passive.		_	
	4. Devel	opment Trends		
	The I	ron Guard, the most a	ctive resistance	element in Ru-
mania,	was founded i	n the 1920's and read	hed its peak in	1944. It is, at
nresen	t warm active	in consolidating its	control over re	fugees in Western
Europe	and in the	estern Hemisphere as w despread appeal for i	te program. Which	th is based on in-
tense	nationalism ar	id includes antisemait	ism."	

		PERMISSION TO MEI IL	5 W.	
		BEURISCIUS ALL INVESTIGATION	37:	
	ĺ		<u></u>	
	(DIV: SE DATE -		
		DIA: -5-6 AYLE		
	THIC	IS ALL THE INTERNATION	N PERTINENT	
	TO 1	THE SUBJECT IN THIS I	OCUMENI.	*
	10	1116		200
		BPANU.T		101
		ALT. Mr	FILE THIS F	ORM IN FILE NO.
CRO	SS REFERENC	E FORM		7

FORM NO. 59-34

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT BATE 2002 2006

SECURITY INFORMATION

	STRACT OF DOCUMENT			SS FILED BY
FILE NO.	PONSC	DATE OF DOCUMENT	LNETET	mig
	FFI.4 2832	19 Mar 53	1	
SUBJECT			- Lane	
10 march 10			DATE	`.
: Nikolai B	OGDAN		10 D	ec 53
			1	
PERTINENT INFORMATION				
***		¥2		
4. Other person	nalities in the	a nere:		
cand parao	a. BOST	IMA, Jorgu: Salzburg	Z. Elisabethstr. 38	one of
•	the I	Horio SIA boys.	,,	
	b. HARIT	N, Sendro, when Subj	ject met in Klagenfo	rt,
	durin	ng British interroga	ation (Jan 52) and a	ino put
		ouch with the aid or		SI'A.
	(bel:	leved identical with	Sandu (ARI'').	
			*	
•••		*		
				4 8
		PER	TINENT	
*	in:S is hit.	ECT IN THIS DOCUME	ENT.	
	MO THE SUB!	ECT IN THIS DOOR	APPROXICE 1976.	
	10 1111			
		*		
		,		
		CECDET		
	L	SPINE		DOS
	610	MOITAMPORK		juri
			T	18 FILE MA
			FILE THIS FORM	IN FILE NO.
CPO	S REFEDENCE	FORM	FILE THIS FORM	IN FILE NO.
CRO	S REFERENCE	FORM	FILE THIS FORM	IN FICE NO.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2008

SECURITY INFORMATION

ABSTR	CROSS FILED BY		
FILE NO.	SOURCE OFT SOKOL	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST
62-6-2-1152	MIR MYSSO	1. Apr. 50	\'
SUBJECT			DATE
Re: OFPA 4	a l		21 Oct 53
			,
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
•••			and the state of t
3. ACCORDING RE	V. PALAGHITA	COM PUBLISHED SUBJECT	OT MAS ARREST I AUSTRIA 47 IES. REPORT DLY RELECTED
THRU EFFORTS U	DESTIFIED HERI	STA MAI.	
•••			
		MISSION TO INCLUDE IT	l
	PEN	Wreston EA	1.
	-	200	-
	DIV	SE DATE	
	THE IC ALL	THE WATION PER	TINENT
	TO THE SL:	LOT INC DOCUM	ENT.
	10 1112 000		
			,
	:		€ את
<u>.</u>			FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
CDOS	C DEFEDENCE	FORM	/
CRUS	S REFERENCE	SECRE!	
	_	ECUMITY	
FORM NO. 59-34 DEC 1952			

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE A 6 T DATE 2002 2008

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

APSTE	ACT OF DOCUME	NT BEING CROSS F	ILED		FILED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE	047E 07 1	CCURET	MALYET	-7 i
29-8-3-287	OFPA 170	21 A	pr 53		
Election Rumanian Church o	of Father f Paris	PARTANESCU a	s Head of the	16 Sep	53
orthodox Legional make common cause that the wast ma	res, it is with BOL ority (91	s said they a DEANU. It was in all) were	re the parti	by Father BOLDFAM terest to see if sams of Horis SIM om the very first BOLDEANU, the "Si ts and others).	moment mists" This
			*		
,					
	THIS TO TH	S ALL THE !" E SUBJECT IN	TORNATION PE	RTINENT	
		- 0003201 11	11113 2000	En I.	
					125
				FILE THIS FOR	1-1
CRO	SS REFER	ENCE FORM	SECRET	FILE THIS FOR	
FORM NO. 59-34 DEC 1952		SECUI	RITY INFORMAT	TION .	(3)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2E NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

CLASSIFICATION SECTION

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY INFORMATION REPORT REPORT NO.

CD NO.

COUNTRY Aurania/Itely/Spein/Argenting/France

DATE DISTR.

SUBJECT The "Loxican Group" of the Iron Guard; The Domocratic Christian Party

NO. OF PAGES 4

PI ACE

ACQUIRED Cornery, Karlerule

NO. OF FNCLS.

DATE OF

INFO. As stated SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT NO.

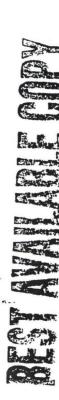
GRADING OF SOURCE				COLLECTOR'S PRELIMINARY GRADING OF CONTENT				NT			
COMPLETELY RELIAGLE		FAIRLY CELIABLE	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	RELIABLE	CANNOT BE JUDGED	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	PROBABLY TRUE	POSSIBLY TRUE	DOUBTFUL	PROBABLY FALSE	CARHOT BE JUDGED
4	B. T	a.	0.	E	F.	1.	2.	3. 🕱	4.	5.	6.

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE

- Following the Iron Guard rebellion of Jamuery 1941 in Rumania, which was initiated and directed by the "Executive Committee of the Legion", against the very government in which the Legionnaires participated, the Iron Guard movement split into two main groups. One group included most of Horia Simn's starf and Legionary leaders, as well as the shock elements of the movement who had taken an active part in the rebellion, and who fled to Austria and Gormany. Father Vasile Boldeams, former Socretary General of the Legion at the time of the rebellion, claims that the total number of refugees to Austria and Germany after the rebellion did not exceed 1,000. At the time when Horia Sima launched the Iron Guard attack, the Legionnaires controlled 60 percent of the ministries of General Antonescu's cabinet, including the limistry of Interior and the Siguranta. The other group included Legionnaires most of whom had not perticipated in the rebellion, who disavored the act, who were not afraid to remain in Rumania, but who wore punished for the rebellion. Because of their membership in the Legion they filled the prisons and later manned "punishment battalious" on the Russian front.
- 2. Throughout the war, the Legionnaire refugees were intermed in German concentration camps and used by Hitler in blackmailing Antonescu. Host of the Legionnairo leaders were intermed in the Buchesvald camp. Antonescu's repeated requests for their repatriation to Rumania were refused by Hitler. Hitler assured Antonescu, at the time when each such request was made, that they had all been intermed and that their activities had thus been completely nearly used. paralyzed.
- 5. The harde of comp life, as well as the convictions of some of the Legionnan eaders that Gormany could no longer win the war, gave ri eaders that Cormany could no longer win the war, gave rise to the first divergencies of opinions among these refugee leaders as far back as 1942. By the end of 1944, when Cornany's loss of the war had become a reality, those divergencies had developed into a definite break. The initiators of that separatist action had been Constantin Papanaco, Cormeliu Georgerou and Hills Leftor. Georgesou died in 1945 in Cormeny.
- 6. After Aumania's witherawal from the wer on 28 August 1946, Sima's staif out the German subherities tried in vain to persuade the Eugenace group to make the Sama peop. The Proposes group reflected to got the Charles and the Sama people to the Ge. In one could be decided to a contract the same tried to the Charles and the

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY ... CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPT 1 2 10 8 2 1 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSUNE ACT DATE 2002 2006



CLIPTRAL INTELLIGENCE ASSESSY

- 2 -

50-39350

- 5. The reazons for disagreement and final split of the refuse Legionanire movement into two groups were, according to C. Dragonir who is a fenatic "Nexican", as follows:
 - a. Papanace considered that the principles of destrine based on violence and terrorism which Sima had displayed during the last years, were no larger measurement and should be abandoned.
 - b. The "lexicons" considered it mosssary that the command of the refusee Legion be changed. In fact, they requested the ousting of Horiz Sing from that command.
 - c. The "lexicans" requested a repprochament with the Western Powers and implicitly the "democratization" of the Legionary movement.
- 6. The tells had with C. Dragomir in 1969, revealed the following:
 - a. The "Textican" group is profoundly hostile to the Sima group.
 - b. The "Nexican" group does not seek a rapprochement with the Rummian domocratic political parties in exile, such as the National Peasant, National Liberal and Independent Social Parties. The group wishes to remain as a distinctly separate political organization and is in search of a formula which may give it, at least temporarily, a democratic cover.
 - c. The group is anti-momarchic and develops the sume unfavorable current against King Mihai as the Sime group.
 - d. The group refuses to cooperate in any way with the present Rumanian National Committee.
 - e. The "Nexicen" movement, whose leading members live in Italy, have infiltrated demly into Roman Catholic circles in Roma, from Which they derive their is a of existence. They have had an arount of success which should not be underestimated.
 - f. The "lexican" movement has no contact with Rumania, where it has no following whatsoever. This explains the fact that most of the mambers of that movement left Germany and Ametric after Germany's surronder. They also feared the eventual reprische of the occupying powert and the activities of the Sime group, which had a much larger nembership and was better organized. The "lexicans" did not seek to establish contact with Rumania with the assistance of the Western Papers, as was done by the Sime group.
 - g. In the summer of 1949 the "Mexican" group had from 60 to 80 members, whereas the membership of the Sima group was estimated at between 700 and 800.
- 7. The geographic distribution of the "Mexicans" seems to be as follow:
 - a. Home in Germany cal Austria, which fact was confirmed by Father Barles, Vation representative in Germany in January 1950.
 - b. In France, a small group of very active men.
 - c. In Spain, there is a small anchors which was very active until the spring of 1949 when Sima succeeded in consolidating his position there by sanding to Barcelona name elements of the first order: Amonto Crisul, alias Parin, who presently directs the "Remarka Libera" broadcrating programs in Barcelona and Vesilo Instructa, former Mindster of Prese and Propaganta in Rumania in 1940.
 - d. In Arconting, Taysil Vanescole of Todays and a continuous solution of the continuous and the continuous actions and the continuous actions and the continuous actions are continuous assets.

2....

o Elocitat i i ital<mark>a della silatti ii ba</mark>i

Jsf.

CHUNCH

TES WITH

THE PERSON NAMED IN

8. In 1946 the "Texicans" started publishing Dacia in Argentine, but because of lack of funds the paper was not published regularly. The group publishes at present the fara in Rose and uses the columns of the Rosenia which is published at Edenos Airos. Following are the leading personalities of the "Texican" group:

Millo Lefter Stavri Cutumie Nie Rosu Alexander Gregorian, all residing in Rose, Italy

Horatiu Comeniciu Stefen Chendi Father Zapartan Pathor Capros Ion Iliu Ion Dragomir (known as Lt. Dragomir), all residing in Paris, Franco.

Ion Cotrus Ion Olt (alias, real name unknown), residing in Madrid, Spain-

Ilie Garmonta Viorel Trifa Radu Ghenca Bolu Manzatti Father Dan Father Dumitrescu-Borse Panteleciuo, a lawyer Alexandru Svotoovi Dumitru Seferian Engineer Virgil Ionoscu Ion Aretiami Dr. Petrescu Stan Ionescu, a lawyer Marina Liviu Cosma Mihail Coireanu Dr. Schastian Potroscu Professor Softa Vasile Iovin, all residing in Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Horodnicesmu, residing in Rio de Jameiro, Brazil.

- 9. Lately, just as the Sima group, the "Hexicans" made efforts to come out in the open and seek political recognition both from the leaders of the Rumanian emigration and from the Vestorn Powers.
- 10. In regards to the Christian Democratic Farty the following should be pointed
 - a. During the sugger of 1947, General Micolae Radescu had in mind to form a Christian Democratic Party and revealed his plans, though semewhat vaguely, to close friends.
 - b. During the autumn of 1947, La Roumanie Independente, which was published by Costel Constantinescu, startled the American religious in France by revealing the formation of cuch g party and disclosing its program. As it was generally known that Radescu had had several mortings with Costel Constantinescu in Tay and Cotober 1947, Radescu was inredictely linked, by Rumanian refugee circles, with the formation of the northern political party. Being fixed with their situation, Redescu hardely denied the passentity of the respectively Cornel, Although it continued to Change the publication of latter was a latter which the continued several next the formation of the passential continued to Change the publication of latter was in Laterana and Laterana accounts.

SEST AVAILABLE COPY

man and a second

CHITRAL ENGLISHMENT ASSET

29828-08

- c. During the spring of 1949 conversations were started in Rome and during the summer of the same year a "proced-verbel" for the formation of the Christian Democratic Party was signed in Rome by: Heratia Committee Elis Garnesta, Mille Lefter, Comstantin Papanaco, Professor Nercess and Hirces Elisade (both closely connected with General Radesou's activities, Emil Vasilin-Cluj, General Democrat retreson and others.
- d. "The Democratic Union of Free Rumanians" (Unione Democrata a Revisitor Liberi) which was formed by Radescu in December 1948, had not been successful. Following conversations in Paris, in October 1949, however Radescu, Brill Vesiliu-Cluj, General Dumitru Petroscu and especially Horatiu Comaniciu, who was very persevering in his desire to form a Christian Democratic Party, Commiciu withdrew from the Hational Persent Party and by implication from the Executive Committee of that Party to which he had been admitted in January 1948. [Commiciu claimed to have very close commettions with the leaders of the "Mexican" group, such as Papanace, Lefter, Heredinicomu and Garmants, who had allegedly assured him of their support for the creation of the new political party, and to have assumbled approximately sixty requests for numbership in the Christian Democratic Party.





	ABSTRACT OF DOCUME	T BEING CROSS FILED	CROSS FILED	
FILE NO.	SOURCE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	. 4
	EAVA 3149	23 Jun 53	!/	1
SUBJECT			DATE	_
			2 7-2 53	
Hir	es POPA and Publi	cation "Fern der Heimat	3 Dec 53	
4.5	4.2.			
PERTINENT INFO	RMATION			
		- dutamental letter to	Mircea POPA, Siegfried	strasse
Carmen Jan	mines forgiet min	testion "rarn der delik	10 . 00 00 000 000 0	B
Romanian.	Sungarian and Poli	ish National Committees	in Salzburg.	
2. The o	riginal plans for	the paper are attribute	ed to Foria SIHA; other	
persons				
•••				
		1.45		
			*	
				•
/ TON	CLOSURE NOT AVAIL	ABLE. NONE SENT TO THE	vs_ <i>J</i>	
1 -		N.		
1	3*			
	*			
1				
,			•	
			•	
:				
	.			
	,			
·				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	FILE THIS FORK IN FIL	£ 80.
		OFORET	FILE THIS FORK IN FIL	.£ #0.
	CROSS REFERE	NCE FORM SECRET ~	1.	E NO.
	CROSS REFERE	NCE FORM SECRET	1.	E WO.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED B
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENC
SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE AL
DATE 2002 2006

SECORT

ABSTR	ACT OF DOCUMENT BE	ING CROSS FILED	CF	055 FILED BY
FILE NO.	SOURCE "	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	
200-7-209-3	OFP 322	12 Aug 53	V	
	l Information: in Salzburg	Rumenian Refugee	17 De	c 53
PERTINENT INFORMATION				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Report fr Eval C-3 Source: PIGEON	om Paris			
•••				
strongest, and e Festival / in Sa In Austria, for	ach politically liburg, April 2 example, there	ical hatreds and d y-exiled group has 1953 - Kumaria: "at are two political ans in Austria. (gr ront (Legionmaires	tried to monopoli ional Festival /. groups: oun of General RAD	ze the
The Committee of	the Predom P	TOIL (De::Toillan es	01 10121 02117	
4. From SIMA's stheir leader, Va	ide, 14 person sile MAILAT, t	s were participati he Austrian repres	ng in the raunion, entative of Horia	with SIMA.
		*		
ĸ		:•	•	
	. THIS IS A TO TABLE	2 600	ri.i. JULieN T.	
		٠		
		*		
4°			FILE THIS FOR	28(
CROSS	REFERENCE	FORM SECRET		

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE A G T DATE 2002 2006

SECURITY INTERPRETION

	LOT OF BOOMEY A	THE CROSS FILED	CRO \$5	FILED BY
ABSTI	RACT OF DOCUMENT BE	DATE OF DOCUMENT	ANALYST	
122 40.	CS 20933			7
62-4-9-63	PI 3039	28 Aug 53	1	1
IBJECT			- PAPE	
		1 2 -1 - F	6 No▼ 53	
The Rumanian Or	thodox Church	in Paris, France	1 0)	
ERTINENT INFORMATION				
•••				
0 17 - Ld		SIMA, leader of the	Iron Guard, set up	а
2. washington C	ment in exile	in Vienna during 1:44	•	
Ithiaman ooverin	iono in care i			
		•		
		- WESTER PERTIN	FNT .	
	THIS IS ALL TH	E HITCHMATION PERTIN		
	TO THE SUBJEC	T IN THIS DOCUMENT.	•	
2				
		×		oit
		PEOPET		ρŠ
,		SECONT		RPS
		SECONTY INCOMMAND	THE THIS FORM	RES T
	ec DEFEDENCE	SECURITY INCOMMAND	H FILE THIS FORM	PS
CRO	SS REFERENCE	SECURITY INCOMMAND	ELLE THIS FORM	ers

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENC'S OURCES METHODS EXEMPTIONS BZ NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACDATE 2002 2008

SECRET

ABST	TRACT OF DOCUMENT B	EHNG CROSS FILED .	CROSS FILED BY
+11+ 80.	SOURT.	HAIF UP DUCUMENT	James is i
65_3_0_40	OSI-W 724	17 Sep 53	
SUBJECT			DATE
Rumanian Resid	ents in Spain		15 Dec 53
	-		
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
			•
p4.			
			Town Counditate
a. A report from	Frankfurt, da	ted 9 April 1952, st	ates that the Iron Guardists mably in Smain, the "Liberty
Front" Manifesto	s issued by th	is new organization	and signed by Horla Sina,
General Platon CH	TRNOAGA. Vasil	e IASTISCHIhave	been distributed especially
among the Volksge	rman refugees	from fumania tho are	presently living in
Germany and Austr	ia.		
•••			
			,
		. "	•
	THIS IS AL	L THE THIN SHOUND P	ERTINENT
	TO THE SU	BJEC: 1., Tails BUCUI	ACNI.
	•		
- ,			4
. 0			
		15.	
		Ž:	ar.
			$\Omega P \langle$
			FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
			/
CROS	S REFERENCE	FORM SEGNET	1
		VL	
FORM NO. 80-84			(35)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

BOT MANAGE COPY

ZEL:BEL

200-5-9 subject	Source Joston Series		ANALTSI
200-5-9 F	3oston Series Ho. 670		
203-5-9 SUMECT	Ho. 670	no date	
SUBJECT		no date	- Lance
			Sate.
		10	1
Propose. Ant			1
Propose. An			. 2 Nov 53
	il—sussien uprisi	ing in Minania	2 33
			1
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
ALTENBURG.	German Linister	in Vienna, is said to	have stated
early in February	7 7945 that Soule	t repression in Turar	nia had assisted
Common mlone for	n numicina in i	hat country, with the	congeration of
Cerman piens for	in an isting in	net commer, when whe	, 600,341
rumanian circles	CTose to the As	sent government	·
• • •			
ALTEVEU G	lso stated that	he had recently recei	ved a mes age
from Seniin info	min- him that	n RIBA TFOP consider	ed that the
Tion serin into	den wand dag she	and in last to the fire	menten or to
date of the summer	man uprising sho	mild be left to the au	Trans Carped
Horia SIHA, ***	he pro-Jerman le	der of the Eurainan	Tron duald.
	Xe- 100	the contract of the contract o	91.14 . 1 . 3
*** See Boston Se	mies Ho. 526 thr	ough No. 528 and No.	530 #
Dee Los Lon St	1100 1101 JEU CIL	outh not you are not	
*			
	PERMIS	SION TO INCLUDE IN	
	1	*1	
	-	1	
	niv.	STD DATE LORGUE	P. 2
	DIF: -2	TARL DATE JEENEROY	
			SENT
	THIS IS AT	· ····· (PERTII	
	71110 10 A.	OCHMENT	
	TO THE Sto	CCUMENT	
*			
8		CEPREY	
		SECOLA	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
		SECUPITY INSORMATION	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
CROS	S REFERENCE F	SECTIONAL AND SECTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.
CROS	S REFERENCE F	SECTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY-SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

CROSS FILED BY ABSTRACT OF DOCUMENT BEING CROSS FILED ANALYST Boston Series io. 529 201-5-9 SUBJECT Personality Sketches 2 Nov 53 PERTINENT INFORMATION ALTENBURG (German Minister in Vienna) said of Prince STURDZA that he was about 30 years old. He was a member of the Legion, jailed for two years, and freed after his marriage to the daughter of General AVRAIDSCU. YEARS was the son of the former Foreign Minister and last Rumanian Minister in Copenhagen, at present in Vienna. He was also a legionnaire on Horiz SINA's staff.* * Iron Guard Leader. PERMISSION TO INCLUDE IN DIV: E45TO DATE ZE MO 53 THIS IS ALL THE THE TOTAL TO PERTINENT TO THE SUBJECT LE THIS DOCUMENT. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE SECURITY INFORMATION CROSS REFERENCE FORM

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

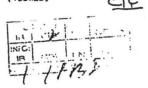
FORM NO. 59-54 DEC 1952

ABSTRACT OF DOCUMENT BEING CROSS FILED CROSS FILED BY 62-6-2-1377 LGYL 8569 9 NOV 53 SUBJECT Meetings with ! 12 Jan 54 PERTIMENT INFORMATION Despatch from "unich 3. It is suspected that Boris SI:A and his wife are living with the in-laws of Vasile MATLAT, somewhere in Traunstein. Another rumor has it that SIMA is living in Berchtesgaden. _______ believes that MATLAT's in-laws are named LUDWICK, but he is not certain. _______ stated that he heard indirectly that Horiz SIMA and GOILA were together in Munich about the first of October. CCIEA is allegedly a courier for the Iron Guard between Austria and Germany. His brother was reportedly among the executed. PERMISSION TO MICLUDE IN D BY: DIV: SELF DATES THIS IS ALL THE "TOTALTION PERTINENT TO THE SUBJECT in THIS DOCUMENT. CROSS REFERENCE FORM FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZIWAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

430th CIC Detachment, Segion "C" (Yienne)

Former Presier of Rusania and Leader of Iron Guard





On 3 December 1953, the files of this Region were examined concerning SUBJECT and revealed the following informations

MOIC (no number) dated 2 November 1945, Subject: "Reorganization of the HSDAP in Austria as an Underground Novement", which mentions SUMMET as the leader of Remarias Passists and Swader of the Remarias Iron Geard and in close contact with the Fasi underground, SUMMET, who maintained an apertured in Bed Anseco, Austria, was often seen in Salaburg, Austria and known to known quite extensively throughout Turope, (Unevaluated)

Deport JI-FIT/59, dated 16 January 1946, Subject: "Wolff, Peishardt", in which SUBJECT is mentioned as the leader of the Iron Start who was forced to leave homenia after an unsuccessful coup d'etat against the Antoneseu regime in January 1940. Aided by Himmler, SUSJECT escaped to Sermany in April 1941 and was voluntarily intermed at Berksobsusck in SS Heim Herbert Norkma, In December 1942, SUBJECT escaped to Italy. (Unavaluated)

#01 Cated 23 April 1946, Subject: "SINA, Horia, Apprehension of", which lists SUBJECT as the lest Prime Minister of Resents and the leader of the Fascist Iron Geard. He is allegedly residing in Salaburg, Amstria under an assemed name. SURFECT(is a metorious war criminal who helds a high po-mition on the Rumanian Generoment's "Yented List". (Unevaluate (Unevaluated)

SOI dated 13 March 1947, Subject: "Resenter Iron Guard Courter Conter, Visnos", which mentions that the senter of the Sorie SUMA courier system in Visnos is the home of Paluffrajon, fermer Iron Guard semmadant and later Commandant-General of the Eoria SIMA Covernment in Vienna during 1944-1945.

W from G-2, USEA to bjoth GTO Detenhment, Sub-Detenhment "B", dated 6 August 1997, which mentions that it has been reported that SUBJECT is, or recently has been, at Line with UNTEA. He is said to be under an (Unevalueted)

SCH, dated 26 Sctober 1947, Subject: "Councile Nationale do la Registance des Roomains (CHRE)", which mentions Alvira Sime, wife of Heria SIMA, as remiding with Vasile Lechinaki, Paputy Commender of the Iron Guard at Brossgmain, Ametric. Other members of the Russmains Iron Guard are reported to be in the US Zone of Germany. (2-3)

6 - Me 430th GIC Dat

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

ais. 1 ABSTANCT ? 0 alig 1984 DATE

FOR COORDINATED WITH

SIMA, Horia Former Premier of Rumania and Leader of Iron Guard

Summary of Information

MOIG 5-64? dated 21 Fovember 1947, Subject: "Allaged Secret Busanian Organisation in Austria", which mentions an influx of Rusenian diplomate in the Badgastein area. Or. Vasile Vasinsohi, former Minister of Labor and Vice President in the German-sponsored Horia SIMA puppet government, is currently residing with Elvira Sima, SUBJECT's wife, in Grossgumia, Austria.

MOIC S-1256 dated 1 March 1948, Subject: "SINA, Horia, Former Emmanian Puppet Premier and Chief of the Iron Guard", which mentions SUBJECT's wife, Mivin, as residing in Grossgmain, Austria with Dr. Tasile Jasinechi until Nevember 1949 after which they moved to Augsburg, Germany. It is removed that SUBJECT is attempting to contact American MD officials in Germany in order to obtain immunity for himself and recognition for his followers as avowed anti-Communicts, having the allegiance of the majority of the Emmanians currently in exile.

(7-6)

BOT V-1085 dated 6 July 1948, Subject: "Rumanian Situation Report
Ho. 2", which mentions that reports from officials of the Siguranta in
Bucharest indicate that SUBJECT, former leader of the Rumanian Iron Guard,
resided in the vicinity of Badgastein, Austria, until 1946. From Radgastein,
he fied to Kilam, Italy, where he allegedly made contact with British antherities. In Siguranta circles, it is assumed that SUBJECT is currently working
for British Intelligence. This is based on cases in which SUBJECT's adherents
received mensy and food allocations through British organizations. SUBJECT's
political prestige within Rumania is now almost non-existent. He is regarded
as a political opportunist and is disavowed even by most of his former
adherents.

"OI V-4869 dated 14 February 1949, Subject: "Rumania - Anti-Communist Underground", which mentions SUBJECT, former lender of the Rumanian Iron Guard and other opposition leaders living in exile as having lost all contact with opposition leaders remaining in Rumania today. It is believed that the arrest of Petru Patrasou, deputy of the Iron Guard in 1946, and the subsequent disarrament of Iron Guard groups numbering approximately 40,000 anti-Communists, may be blamed on SUBJECT. He allegedly ordered Patrascu to negotiate with (G-6)

BOI 1-8981, dated 19 August 1948, Subject: "Horis SINA", in which SUBJECT, a former member and leader of the Rumanian Iron Guard, is mentioned as one of the most preminent anti-balshevist leaders of Rumania and presently residing in Switzerland.

SUBJECT's agents are reported to be in Germany and Austria recruiting former national-socialist construction specialists, architects, and railway engineers who are presently living under poor conditions.

W. W. J. 1994

206

SDM, Meria Vermer Franter of Rumania and Leader of Iron Guard 5 December 1953

THE THE PER STORE STORE

SUBJECT is contracting with these people to work on the construction of a railread in Pakistan. The contractor is reportedly, SUBJECT himself. He recently amounced that he will not participate in politics because the Iron Gmard made an agreement with the Soviets for mutual aid without his, or any Western power's knowledge.

50I dated 1 June 1949, Subject: "Italy - Manoileson, Gragorio", in which SUNJECT is mentioned as one of a group who has promised to collaborate in writing a book with Manoilesou. The book will be entitled "Errors Which Mast not be Repeated" and will be a detailed examination of the principal errors of the former-mail-Tascist regime. (G-3)

SOI dated 1 June 1949, Subject: "Italy - Report on Rumsian Iron Guard", in which (fun) Papanaci, a Rumsian national and present head of the fermer members of the Rumsias Iron Guard, is now residing in Italy. A few menths ago, SIBJEOT reportedly sought to become a number of the Rumanian Guardites of Liberation, an organization which has been formed in America. When informed that the counittee would not accept the collaboration of the Iron Guard, SURJEOT allegedly dissolved the Iron Guard as of 1 April 1949.

(6-3)

HOIC L-19956 ented 22 August 1950, Subject: "Chaerchiu, Cheerghi", in which Cheerchiu is listed as a Remanian Iron Suardiet and the leading masher of that erganization in Line, America. On instructions from SUBJECT, he has erganized a small group of militent Iron Guardiets in Line and a securior system for the organization extending throughout America and into Germany. (Unevaluated)

COCURITY-INFORMATION

Res

DEST FULL ARLE COPY

ATT IN

0774-4999\$, 20 Jan. 154 (200-7-34-258)

on 11 Jan. 151 the during talk with Subject, raised subject of Grigore GAFENCU's(qv) attempt to form new Rumanian emigre organization in order to get Subject's views, Subject stated that GAFENCU's attempt was one of the best moves on part of emigre leaders in recent yrs. Subject also stated that the only two Rumanians in exile who could possibly unite the emigration were the King, of who he claimed nothing could be expected, and GAFENCU. Although Subject did not state directly, it was intimated that the Guardists were 100% behind GAFENCU's efforts.

over

BECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SILE STATE OF THE
SECRET

Renunciation of Horia SIMA by Iron Guard OFF-743 FAJO/227

February 1954

Paris

February 1954

C-3

C 7, from a member of the Iron Guard

l. Moria SIMA, head of the Rumanian Iron Guard, is in disfavor with members of the Iron Guard. According to informant, it is allegedly not a question of his secession but rather SIMA's renunciation by almost the entire Guardist group.

2. The determining motive for this "revolution" appears to be a moral one (SIMA's private life)* which renders impossible his presence at the head of the Legionnaire Movement.

3. The informant claims that SIMA, realizing his position abroad is definitely compromised, plans to end his adventurous career gloriously by parachuting into Rumania. This claim appears to have been confirmed by a circular dated ?? October 1953. SIFA's circular was published also in "Vatra" in January 1954. The text follows:

After what has just happened (the Bucharest trials), I am obliged to modify the Legionnaire Kovement abroad in the following manner:

- a. We shall create an action group which will be called 'Group 13' formed from those who have decided to participate in the struggle inside the country. No one is excluded from this group and no one will receive orders to join it. Membership is voluntary, risks: 90%.
- b. The other Legionnaires abroad will support the offensive group's activities, complementing its efficacy in other fields. Since the majority of my time and activity will be absorbed in directing the above mentioned activity, these Legionnaires will enjoy a large autonomy of action working individually or in a group. It is essential that the real objective of the movement not be lost from view: to fight for the liberation of the people from under the Communist yoke. Contacts with me will become more rare, and the "Interior Bulletin" will cease to appear.
- be renounced. I recommend that all use discretion inasmuch as we are exposed to the Communist searchlights. During this period of calm the Legionnaires must be very alert to the possibilities of Communist and political infiltration within their midst. You must realize that behind whoever wishes to shatter the block of

SECRET

pe/

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECRET

of our solidarity, an enemy hand is found. Do not forget that the symmetry mistake a Lagionnaire can county, an irreparable mistake, as supreme mistake, is that of destroying the milion which fewers has existence. The Legionnaires who have overcome so many personations, lacking leaders and directors, letting themselves be guided by a sense of reality, will know how to orient themselves according to actual directors, for henseforth they will encounter nothing more than their own responsibility. I wish everyone a peaceful and productive work in the heavy tasks confronting us and that on the day of liberation will embrace with a quiet conscience our comrades in the country.

Source Comment:

This explanation coincides with information I previously provided from another informant (see OFF-742)

SECRE

SECRET

Subject: Status of Horia SDiA

Vis-a-vis the Iron Guard

Report No: OFP/701

FAJO/237

Date of Information:

February 1954

Place Acquired: Paris

Date Acquired:

22 February 1954

Evaluation:

Date of Report: Mar . 1956 .

Source:

(with the exception of information in para four which was obtained from an unidentified Legionnaire informant, who is unaware of Source's activities)

The Pebruary edition of "Vatra" published the "dossier" of Horia SIHA, disclosing the entire affair which allegedly brought about the present revolt within the SIMA Iron Guard group.

2. The facts are old (1948 - 1949): Horiz SDMA reportedly took advantage of the confidence of a Legionnaire comrade, having been sheltered at his home, and allegedly had a child by the Legionnaire's wife. The family in question is currently in Argentina. The "Vatra" dossier contains an exchange of letters between the wife and husband, on one hand, and between Horiz SINA and BOROBARU, on the other. There are also a few letters from a Legionnaire in Argentina, Nicolae POPA, to SIMA and to MASINSKI, with the latter's replies. SIMA's messages appear as insincere perspectives, appeals for discipline and promises of subsequent explanation. In addition, Nicolae POPA's letter alludes to threats of death pronounced against him by two other Legionnaires of Argentina, the Legionnaire Commandant, Ionel ROSU, and Ion POPA.

The affair recently has come to light again²: Nicolae POPA warned Horia SIMA that he, seeing the inefficacy of SIMA's efforts, felt obligated to warn all the Legionnaire "commandants" by sending them copies of the dossier. POPA proposes at the end of his letter that SIMA abandon his position as commander-in-chief so that the Legion henceforth be led by a group formed of all the old high ranking members of the Legion. SIMA retaliated by dissolving the Argentine "garrison".

4. The date of these latter two documents does not appear in "Vatra". Informant asserts that the decision to divulge this scandal (which allegedly occurred in Paris in 1946) preceded the news of the October disaster. The informant accompanied this assertion with emphatic attacks against the methods used by the Allied Services. He then violently related details of the HAIDUC case: the latter was reported to have been recruited by Colonel PETRU and sent into Rumania, where he apparently remained several weeks. Entering by way of ARAD, he accomplished his mission and fled via Turnu-Severin after innumerable fortunate breaks. Allegedly, he brought back a message from Rumania. The Allied Services, however, wished him to return to Rumania. Colonel PETRU threatened him with a pistol, but HAIDUC managed to escape, though losing his suitcases, money and motorbike.

Classification SECRET

DECLASSIFIED CORYRELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABERCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B MAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECRET

OFP/7 FAJO/237

5. Source feels that STMA's position is most precarious and that he will be able to retain but a handful of faithful followers. All (sic) of the former Legionnaires who played a role in Eumania are presently against him:

CARNEATA, with the "Hericans"

PAPANACE; in Italy

PROTOPOPISCU, (Professor) former Minister of Industry
STUNDZA, Prince; former Minister of Poreign Affairs

Va. 16.

6. (Dr.) Vasily ANDREI, chief of the "garrison" in France, is also alleged to have dropped SIMA at the same time as three major "chiefs" of Germany:

XAPOSTOLESCU, Virgil TOPA and Laurian TALMARIU.

7. The principal "garrison" heads were, until recently:

Nicu TANCU, Brazil
Vasile ANDREI, France
APOSTOLESCU, Germany
Vasile POSTEUCA, Brazil
IORAS, Argentina

IORAS, Argentina
IASINSKI, Spain
PuluXTRAIAN, Austria

Field Comment: This individual is probably identical with Traina BOROBARU, one of SIMA's trusted lieutenants.

2 Source Comment: It is remarkable that the secret of this affair has been so well kept for five years, with those individuals in Argentina continually hoping, in true Legionnaire spirit and discipline, that SIMA was going to find a solution, that he was going to retire. The basic principles of the Legionnaire movement (creation of a "new man", guided by Christian ethics, etc.) must be know in order to understand the Legionnaires' confusion. Ing of this affair when confronted with the Command.

3 Bucharest Trials

4 Source Comment:

Without insisting too much, I told my informant that this story appeared somewhat absurd, especially since I was acquainted with HADDUC and knew him as a drunken and not too stable person. Aside from the naivete of my informant, it appears to me that the explosion of the Horia STMA scandal, known by a certain number of Legionnaires for five years, must be linked with the downfall of the Legionnaire teams inside Rumania and the diverse reactions which this event has stirred up among the Legionnaires.

SECRET

SECRET

OFP/707 FAJO/237

14. 5

PS

Source Commend: Those two with the publicative broke and about two years ago.

- With regard to the HATDUC case, Headquarters will recall his early association with the SHEEPHOOK Team. See particularly OFFA-878, 12 February 1953.

SECRET

Subject:

Visit of Horia SIMA to

Paris

Report Mo:

OFP/728 FA.TO/994

Date of Information:

January 1954

Place Acquired: Paris, France

Date Acquired:

29 January 1954

Evaluation:

C/3

Date of Report:

24 February 1954

Dave

tr repiderly r

Source:

MAR 2 1954

1. Horis IIIA, head of the Rumanian Iron Guard, arrived in Paris in early January 1954.

2. SIMA came to Paris with the sole aim of conferring with Rumanian political personalities in order to bring about an overall union of Rumanians located outside of Rumania. He was to see in particular Grigore MAFENCU, TITEANU, and FRANASOVICI.

3. Source indicated that a meeting between SIKA and GAFERCU was specifically requested by the latter. No confirmation of the scheduled meeting with GAFENCU or any of the other individuals was provided by source. However, source did state that SIKA had seen General HIRNOAGA, official representative of the Frontul Libertatii in France.

4. SIMA left France on 23 January 1954 apparently to avoid questioning by the French DST who had learned of SIMA's presence in France and of his entry into the country by means of false documents. The service was endeavoring to locate him for questioning concerning the reasons for his visit. When SIMA learned of these attempts he left.

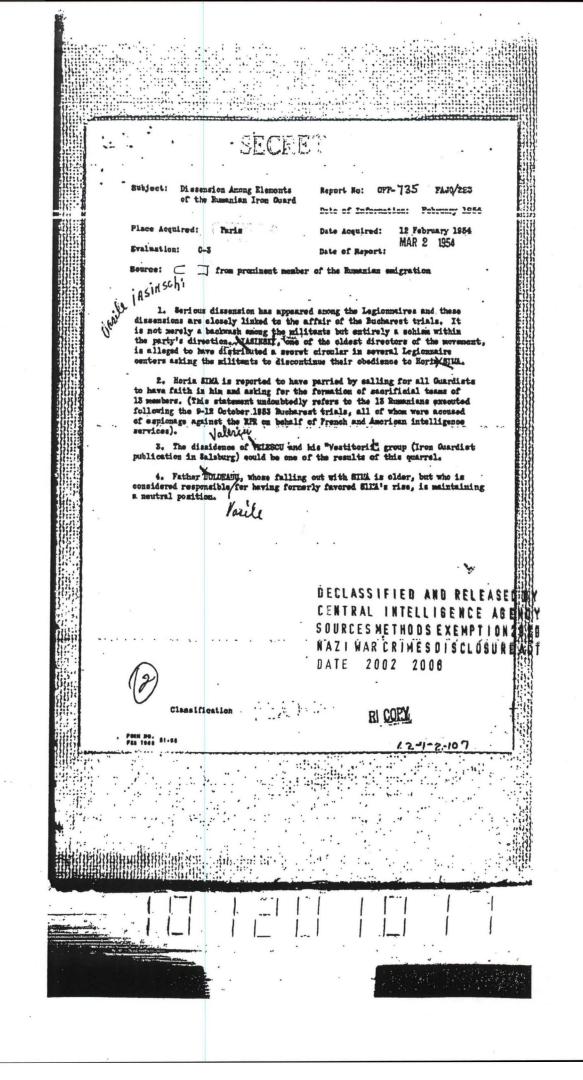
DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

Classification

FORM NO.

RI COPY

2 mais



SECRET

AIR

Wra- 6346

5€.

5

G5-7-10-17 Reference: OSN-810, March 1954

appreciates the reference report on the activities of Horia SIMA and the Iron Guardist Organization. It confirms to a great extent the information on Subject which we have received through local sources. Of particular interest at this time to the second of the identity of a certain female follower of Horia SIMA whom we believe has now switched her allegiance to Vasile JASINSKY. This woman whom we believe formerly occupied a semi-prominent position in SIMA's organization in Hadred is alleged to make periodical trips to France. He have been unable as yet to identify her and would appreciate any information the

2. According to our information the Iron Guardist Organization had very few woman followers outside Rumania and particularly so in Spain. Therefore, the identification of this woman might not be too difficult. It is requested that for at least the moment only cleared agents of the in securing this information and not liaison sources.

21 April 1954

SE - 2 NE - 1 OFFE - 1 Files- 2 or the Black to the second

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED B CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENC SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 361 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE AC BATE 2002. 2006

INDEX

SECRET.

- 22 apr 54

(3) OSHA-18LE AIR SEGRET 8 June 1954 INFO: Washington SHEKEL & REF: OFPA-6346, 22 Apr 54 has been unable to identify the femala Iron Guardist on whom requested information in OFFA-6346. who previously provided information on Horia SDMA, knows of no person who might fit the brief description provided by Paris; and has to date been unsuccessful in identifying such a woman. in identifying such a woman. 2. If should subsequently be able to provide more details concerning the woman in question, we shall again try to identify her and gather data on her current activities. Enclosures: Mone 7 June 1954 DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABE SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006 SECRET RI COPY

Subject: Status of Horiz STA

Report No:

CCE/ //74 PAJO /263

Within the Iron fungi

Date of Information:

April 1904

Place Acquired: Furis

Date Acquired:

July 1954

Evaluation:

Date of Report:

13 September 1954

Source:

A fairly reliable source with excellent contacts in Rumanian emigre groups in Cermany.

1. The defeat suffered by Horia SIFA, following a break within the Eron Guard movement, is displayed by the following figures:

A. Of a total of nine former Legionnaire commanding officers who are in exile, eight have declared themselves against Horia SIMA.

B. Of 20 sub-commanding officers, 1E have renounced SILA (the ranks of these officers were obtained in Rumania and were not awarded by Horia SIMA during the period of exile).

The number of the Legionnaires themselves who have remained loyal to SIMA may be deducted from the preceding figures, inasmuch as the rank and file are being faithful to their respective regional leaders.

2. In all of Germany only the following Letionmaires have remained loyal to SIMA: Grand-CILESCU, Constanting SASU, VAVELESCU, I. SOUCH and TERIFAN, and TERIFIES who has not yet definitely decided.

3. In view of the above stated and the same stated are same stated as a second stated and the same stated are same stated as a second stated stated as a second stated as a seco

- 73. In view of the above situation, Eoria SIMA is attempting to save his position by the following ranner: He has established his headquarters in Bayaria by utilizing as a support point the Cerman-Ruramian Cultural Institute; he is counting on the European who belone to the Institute and who have counting on the Rumanian members who belong to the Institute and who have remained loyal - LANGILESCU and SASU. SILA has been in Eavaria for some time living clandestinely under LANOILESCU's protection (Redwigstrasse 2/II, Eunich).
- 4. In Favaria, SIMA has decided to concentrate on several Legionnaire leaders who have remained on his side. Vasile MILLAT of Salzburg has come to Germany after successfully legalizing his sojourn. Train MILLAT is also now moving to Germany from Salzburg (Elisabethstrasse SS) although he has not yet obtained the approved of his actablishment in Company. obtained the approval of his establishment in Cormany.
- 5. SIMA has started a campaign to win over those who are still undecided by sending a few influential individuals of his entourage to Germany. The by sending a few influential individuals of his entourage to Germany. The Legionnaire industrialist, Constantin DRAGAMI, No. 9 Via Largo, Rome, has

Source Comment: (Dr.) Constantin DRAGAM, counselor delegate of the Italian "Butan-gaz" was sent by the Italian povernment on an official mission to the United States. DRAGAM has brought about an association (one million francs) United States. DRAGAM has brought about an association (one million francs) with the Felgian and Anglo-Iranian "Fetrofina". To is negotiating with the with the Felgian and Anglo-Iranian "Fetrofina". To is negotiating with the government to obtain sales rights for bottled "Futan-gaz" in Greece. Classification

SECPIT

FORM NO. 51-58

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

OFF/ (17 (FAJO/202 Fago 2 BEP 15 1954

recently visited a few Legionnaires in Comman, among whom was fire tension tine factors in the sale content in

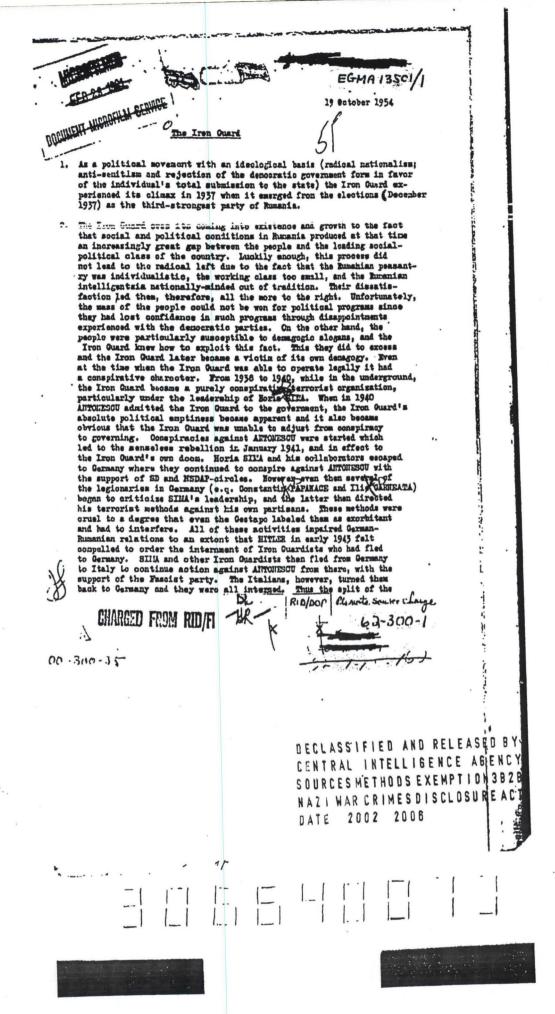
6. General Flaton CHIMICACA arrived from France, whe and of Harch. Goldney Dimitry ATEXANDRESCU, when the General was to neet, reportedly let it be known that in spite of his esteem for CMIRICACA, the latter will not succeed in raking him reverse his position against forth STFA.

SECKET

15 Sept 54

		SE(CRET				
	DOCUIA	ht transfer	AND CROSS I	REFERENCE			
SUBJECT OF DO	CUMENT			DOCUMENT	IDENT IF ICA	TION	
			2.		T		
			RI FILE NO.				
			3. DISPATCH D	A SOURCE DO	C. SYMBOL NO.	4. DATE	
			7- SOURCE CRYP	TONYM &. DA	TE OF IMPO.	P. EVALUATI	ON
- ANALYST	6. DATE	PROCESSED .	10- DISSEMINAT	LED IN	II- DATE		
IZ. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FI		DOCUMENT D	ISPOSITION				·
ITE. CHOSS REFERRED TO THIS FI	re .	,		FERRED TO LE NO.			
		PERTINENT	INFORMATION				
1.		PERI INEN	INFURMATION				
CIT RUMANI			19 P1	0CT 54			
GUARD. WHE CAME INVOL	RORIS'		CIES AND	HAS			
GUARD. WHE CAME INVOL	RORIS'	N CONSPIRA	CIES AND	HAS	150583		
GUARD. WHE CAME INVOL	RORIS'	N CONSPIRA	CIES AND	HAS	150583	A.	

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY COURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACTUATE 2002 2006



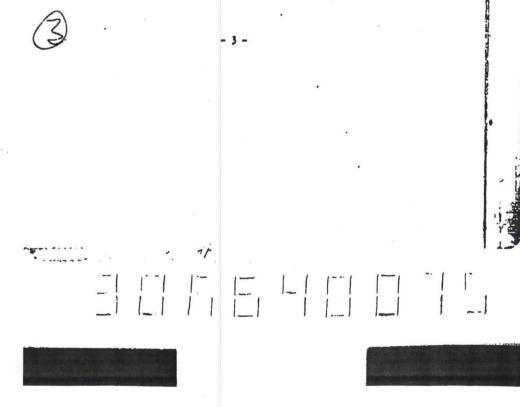
Iron Guard, which officially occurred as late as 1954, had its seeds in the events which took place during the war in Germany.

5. Following the Emmanian capitulation on 25 August 1944 the lagionaries in Germany were set free and, with the support of the SD, SHA formed a Rumanian government-in-extle in Vienna. From here, at the end of 1944 - beginning of 1945/BROTAL SHA sent the searctary general of the Iron Chard. Micolaexistations to Rumania with a sense of permanent the Bolabevika. In Rumania however PATRAGUESTU, in 1945, and agreed with him on Iron Guardist cooperation with the government in return for annexty for Iron Guardists in Rumania. For example, in 1946 the legionaries participated in propaganda against the democratic parties in Rumania and in behalf of the Communist government although not overtly as the Iron Guard. The Iron Guardists have explained this action as being their sole jossibility of rescuing from the Communists those Iron Guardists have explained this action as being their sole jossibility of rescuing from the Communists those Iron Guardists have explained this action as being their sole jossibility of rescuing from the Communists those Iron Guardists have explained this action as being their sole jossibility of rescuing from the Communists those Iron Guardists have explained this action as being their sole jossibility of rescuing from the Communists those Iron Guardists have explained this action as being their sole jossibility of rescuing from the Communists those Iron Guardists have explained the sent from 1946 to 1948 it was strikingly noticoable that those resistance groups which were arrested in Rumania were docated only after SIMA affiliates had penetrated the leadership of these resistance groups which show that legionaries who had joined these resistance groups which show that legionaries who had joined these resistance groups which show that legionaries who had joined these resistance groups which show that legionaries who had joined these resistance groups which show that legionaries on the two legionaries ouriers who were maintaining contact between the group and IPs. EMILIAH in Ling, Austria. Also

- 2 -

All this led to the opinion among Rumanian emigres, which still prevails today, that the legionaries are directed by the Communists. Hosever the Iron Guard has utilised the espionage trials in Rumania to claim that the sole remistance in Rumania is offered by the Iron Guard. The Iron Guard has also, in order to gain a monopoly on contacts into Rumania, not deterred from publicly announcing such Rumanians who had intelligence contacts in Rumania outside of the Iron Guard. For example, the Iron Guard had an article published in the Paris newsment Rumanian revealing that Pater GUMPARTHYPHORUM and involved in intelligence work against Remains Airo, the legionaries spread the true report that Vesity DUMITRESCU and HICOLA had sent a man into Rumania for the TIB. They even disclosed the man's name so that utilization of this man in Rumania became impossible. Furthermore, following the war, the legionaries established contacts with Western intelligence services, particularly the CIC. They utilized these contacts primarily to discredit their political enemies. For example, in 1947 when Vasile DUMITRESCU was preparing to publish a Rumanian newspaper in Germany he was demonstrated the CIC as a Soviet agent by the Iron Guard member Ricu IdROU. The Iron Guard also succeeded in gaining considerable influence with the TIB in Salaburg. This they did through a former 3D member, fine Tibe of the CIC and the transition of the contacts and the had tron Guard also succeeded in gaining commingration and assumed when the TIB in Salaburg. This they did through a former 3D member, fan AURER, who headed the TIB Rumenian section in Salaburg and who had affiliated himself with the Iron Guard in the early part of the war when he was in Rumania on duty with the SD. In this way they influenced which Rumanian emigrants were used by TIB. fluenced which Rumanian smigrants were used by TIB.

- After the disbandment of the TIB and at the latest in 1952 the Iron Quard got into contact with a France-American intelligence office in Guard got into contact with a Franco-American intelligence office in Paris and thus was able to send new agents into Rumania. However this new group was arrested by the Communists in late 1953. SIMA again utilized their trial in Bucharest to prove that the sole resistance in Rumania was by the Iron Guard. However this claim was not accepted by the Rumanian exiles and SIMA was accused of sending people into Rumania and senselessly sacrificing them for his own interest.
- 6. Politically SIMA has engaged in a number of maneuvers to enhance his own position, although these have failed in the main. In 1948-1949 SIMA and Prince MIGOLAE attempted to reach a working agreement. HIGOLAE wanted thereby to achieve the masses' support in order to force his acceptance as a number of the royal house by ex-King MIGHEL. SIMA in turn hoped thereby to become acceptable in the political society, with the Prince's help, influence and contacts. The attempt failed since each partner was only interested in using the other as a tool. Following RADESCU's resignation from the Tumanian Maticual Committee, in 1950, SIMA attempted to achieve cooperation with Constantin VISOLHNU, For this purpose he entered into negotiations with Prof. Anton CRIMAN. Although SIMA did not obtain the two sents he wanted for the Iron Guard in the Maticual



Committee, some cooperation resulted from the banding of the Iron Quard and VISCIABU against RADESCU and the Lague of Free Rumanians. Also the unofficial representative of the group of VISCIABU in Germany, fru GALLIE, gave support to the Iron Quard.

7. The split of the Iron Guard in early 1954 has resulted in the following situation. The Horis SIMA-Iron Guard, centered about the Russmian Institute in hunich, is now the smallest in number. However it comprises the methods and intellectually themselve it comprises the methods and intellectually themselve it is a manufactured and intellectually themselves. The anti-EIMA group consists of the majority of legionaries in exile. However, althoughlit has well-known Iron Guardists at its head, Ilie WANNETA, Vasile ANNINGCHI and Constantin RAPANACE, these persons, with the possible exception of FAPANACE, are not men of action and do not have clear political aims. The group is presently endeavoring to gain a leading role in the Russmian emigration by forming a federation of all Russmian organisations, under Prince HICOLAE, called the "Central Committee". (General Ion GHECHORE will also apparently participate in this initiative even though it can only lessen the influence of the League of Free Russmins.) Constantin VISOLAHU may attempt to further this project through his middlessen in order to damage the League's presting with the Americans. Indicative of this is the fact that Romulus BOILA, VISOLAHU's editor-in-chief of Le Mation Foundains, was recently in Munich holding discussions with Colonel District LEXANDRESCU.

further this project through his middlemen in order to damage the League's prestire with the imericans. Indicative of this is the fact that Romulus BOILA, VISOIANU's editor-in-chief of La Mation Roumains, was recently in Munich holding discussions with Colonel Disitru Hiexahdrescu.

8. As for the SIMA-Iron Guard their current situation appears as follows. They are giving backing to the League of Free Rumanians, at least in their press. For example, the Exilul Romeso (Rumanian exile) in Munich writes very favorably about the political success of Mihai PARGASHU, the League's president, and warms of General GENORGHE's and George RAUT's (Paris) intentions to sabotage the League by forming this new federation of Rumanian groups under Prince HICOLAE. However such more important are the SILA group's foreign policy contacts. It is apparently rallying around the so-called "Fascist International" and may assume loadership of this supra-national organization. The latter is practically a consolidation of all eastern and central European circles who collaborated with National-Socialism before and during the war, and it is busily recollecting members of the former governments-in-axile in Vienna. Since the political center of this action will be in Germany, such support as the group gets through the Duesseldorf "Office for Homeleon Refuses in Germany?", headed by Prof.) Gerhard von LENDE and former SD official Walter BGHEMK, should not be underestimated. However von LENDE's attempts to gain support for the SILA group from the Foreign Office and the Hinistry of Interior havejnot met with much success, through opposition by Drai MOSSHAMN and EXPP and (Prof. Walter MOSCAMN).

Second

- 9. The SIMA group also apparently still maintains its contact with a Pranco-American intelligence office in Paris, whereas HICOLA has lost his contact with this office. This supposition is based on the fact that COHSTANTINESCU, Riross POPA and Ion EHLIAM claimed 'that in the summer of 1954 SIMA sent new agents into Russnia, and that one of the agents was a san whom HICOLA had trained for this Pranco office before he lost his contact. (Cornel Towner, are operational agent for this Franco-American office according to his own statements, has apparently also lost his contact.)
- 10. The Horis ST'A group also receives funds from a Rumanian businessman in Hilan, Constantint DRAGAN, about whom various stories are circulated. It is claimed that DRAGAN's large fortune is the result of business transactions with countries behind the Iron Curtain. He is said to visit Visnum repeatedly and to have been in Prague in 1955. It is claimed that DRAGAN is a very vain person and that he finances the SITA group because the latter knows how for flatter him. The limiton man between SITA and DRAGAN is Octavian ECSU, Romo. It is also claimed, by the Rumanian-German journalist George burged, that DRAGAN is giving funds to the "Fascist International".
- 11. In conclusion it can be said that despite the activity of the antiSIMA group, the Horia SIMA group still remains the more important
 of the two. It is not improbable that the anti-BIMA Iron Quardists
 may eventually reunite with SIMA. However SIMA will never succeed
 in placing the entire Rumanian emigration under his leadership. His
 antire political career clearly shows that the splitting of the
 Rumanian exiles has always been his intention. The reason for this
 attitude is unclear. He has been deemed a creation of the Boviets;
 however it is also claimed that SIMA works on the orders of the
 British intelligence mervice.

3) 15- 63-300-1

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2008

SECRET

Subject: Rumanian Refugee Organizations Report No: OFP/1518

FAJO/320

in Germany

Date of Information: Early 1955

Place Acquired: Paris

Date Acquired:

February 1955

Evaluation:

Date of Report:

14 Februar

Source: Usually reliable Rumanian emigre leader who is in contact with

emigres of all political tendencies in Germany and Austria.

1. Rumanian refugees in Germany total approximately 3,400 persons of whom only about 1,200 can be considered ethnic Rumanians, the others for the most part being Volksdeutsche. The majority of Humanian emigre organizations in Germany were created by members of the Iron Guard who have been in Germany since January 1961. Although these Iron Gnardists were comparatively few in number, they were extremely active politically and succeeded in enlisting the cooperation and support of many of the Rumanian refugees who reached Germany toward the last years of the war and immediately following the war. The recent split in the Horia SIMA Iron Guardists was also reflected in these refugee organizations in Germany and the moderate Quardists of the PAPANACE, GARGEATA, and IASINSKY faction have succeeded in taking over a number of these organizations The weakening of the control of the SIVA Iron Guardists has been favorably viewed by many non-Guardist Rumanian refugees. On the other hand, certain liberal Rumanian refusee leaders consider that this may be but a maneuver on the part of the Legionmaires and that they will eventually close the ranks again after having attained the leadership of nearly all Rumanian organizations in Germany.

2. The following is a list of Rumanian organizations and publications in both Germany and Austria.

A. ASSOCIATION OF RUMANIANS OF NORTHWEST GERMANY.

Headquarters: Cologne
Directed by: I.VINTAN, former professor of lycee, inactive Legionnaire.

Character lawver. very active Legionnaire ACRIVU, Gheorghe, former lawyer, very active Legionnaire.

DOBRESCU, V., Lieut. in SS

ASSOCIATION OF RUMANIANS OF SOUTHERN CERMANY.

Headquarters: Eunich
Directed by: ALLIANDRESCU, Col. D., former prisoner of war who went

over to the Germans, Legionnaire sympathizer.

es copy.

APOSTOLESCU, V., doctor

POPA, Virgilé, lawyer, Legionnaire

TALNARIU, lawyer, Legionnaire

GUDI, lawyer

(VLADAREANU, Sandu, died two months ago.)

Classification

SECRET



FORM NO. 51-58

FEB 17 1955

```
ASSOCIATION OF RUMANIANS OF SOUTHWEST GERMANY.
     Headquarters: Fribourg en Brisgan
    Directed by: OHMDOVICI, Mircea, lawyer, inactive Legionnaire
                   NAGACEVSCHI, Constantin, doctor, (President),
                  PAUNESCU, (A., Cdt., no political affiliations
BARBULESCU, Vasile, Lieut. in SS.
D. ASSOCIATION OF FREE RUMANIANS IN GERMANY.
    Headquarters: Munich
    Directed by: Y GHEORCHE, Ion, Gen.
                  CBALOTESCU, G., aliga BORDEA
                  POPICEANU, Ion
                  YPARAU, Dumitru
           andrei NICOLA, Captain
                  MARINESCU, Stefan
                   IAHODA, Anton, engineer
                   BELDEANU, Ovidiu
E. THE RUMANIAN CLUB
    Headquarters: Munich
    (Center for discussions without organization status. Dissident of the
   Association of Free Rumanians of Germany.)
Directed by: (JUSKO, Ion
                  DUMITRESCU, Vasile
                   POPA, Mircea
                  PETRESCU, Aurica, (or POPESCU)
                  PITURCA, Dumitru, aviator
                  SCHEINER, Herwath
                  WERGL, Keorg
   GENERAL ASSOCIATION OF UNITED RUMANIANS
   Headquarters: Bonn
Directed by: LEPADATU, engineer, National Peasant
                  CRISAN, Nicolae, doctor
   ASSOCIATION OF YOUNG ORTHODOX RUMANIANS ABROAD.
   Headquarters: -- Bonn
   (Purely SIMIST Organization)
   Directed by: [PAUL, Nicolae (alias Horia SIMA?)
                NENI, Paul (same as preceding name?)
                  CEAUSESCU, Ioan
   ASSOCIATION OF RUMANIAN STUDENTS OF NORTHWEST GERMANY
                  "NICOLAE BALCESCU"
   Headquarters: Bonn
   (Also SIMIST inspired)
   Directed by: PAUL, Nicolae
                  SUCIU
```

SECRET

FEB 17 1955

I. ASSOCIATION OF UNITED HUMANIAN STUDENTS (UNIATES)
Headquarters: Bonn
Directed by: LEPADATU, Aureliu, engineer
SUCIU, V., secretary
JUSKO, I.

ASSOCIATION OF COMBATANTS AND VETERANS OF WAR
Headquarters: Munich
Constituted in November 195h under the direction of a committee.
CHIRNOAGA, Platon, Seneral, honorary president.
SCOROCHIRJA, Grigore, SS.
Lt., president
DUMITRESCU, V., candidate
SCHEINER, Herwath
PITURCA, Lt., aviator, and COMANESCU, V.
Some honorary members are chosen among the aviators of Germany.
(SIMST inspired organization, a group of very few former combatants.)

K. RUMANIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH
Chaplain: VASILOVSKI, B. P., Dusseldorf, former head of the Rumanian
Orthodox Church in Berlin. He is under the personal
jurisdiction of the Patriarche de Constantinople.
ALEXANDRESCU, Col.

L. RUMANIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
Renounced the title of Greek-Catholic, undoubtedly in order to be able
to have the Latin rites.
Chaplain: MULLER, Florian, R.P., from Dobrodgea, apparently connected
with SIMA to whom he pays money regularly.

M. RUMANIAN DISTITUTE OF CULTURE
Headquarters: Munich
Created by the German authorities as a true Rumanian-German Institute,
but it fell into the hands of the SIMA group.
Directed by: MANOILESCU, Grigore, former Faculte professor
SASSU, Constantin
MAILAT, Vasile
MULLER, Florian
GANTLISCHEG, Prof. Emil, German, Philological of world
renown.
VALJAVEC, Prof. Fritz
BUTTNER

N. RUMANIAN FRIBOURG LIBRARY
Directed by: WIHAILESCU, Virgile, inactive Legionnaire, non-military

O. EIHAIL EMINESCO LIBRARY
Headquarters: Delenhorst
Directed by: BENDESCU, V.
Less important than the preceding organizations.

BEST MULITARIE COPY

SECRET

FEB 17 1955

- P. AUMANIAN SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN
 Headquarters: Augsbourg
 Recently initiated under the Catholic Mission.
 Managed by G. SCOROCHIRJA (SIMIST Legionnaire)
- Q. THE RUMANIAN COLONY OF BERLIN Organized since September 1954 President: RADULESCU, Constantin
- R. THE ORTHODOX FRATERNITY
 Inter-Orthodox-association
 Headquarters: Weisbaden
 Rumanian representative: AMZA, Dumitru
- S. WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
 Headquarters: Munich
 Large international protestant organization in which some Orthodox
 churches participate also.
 - Mr GALIN, minister, former Consul General to Berlin, currently delegate to the German National Committee and to CAROMAN, is employed by W.C.C. for all Germany.
- T, COORDINATION CENTER
 Headquarters: Munich
 Initiated by Titi CONSTANTINESCU, Similar to that of THE UNION OF THE
 RUMANIAN ASSOCIATION OF GERMANY, but with less effectiveness.
 Principal protagonists: Titi CONSTANTINESCU, LEMILIAN, DUMITRESCU,
 LERGL, SCHEINER.
- U ORGANIZATION OF SAXONS OF TRANSYLVANIA (SIEBENBURGER SACHSEN)

 Headquarters: Munich

 Directed by: Heirick ZILLICH

 Otto BOLESCH

 Erwin TITTES,

 HARTL

 KREITLNER, (could be connected with KELNTZEL, former
- president of Landsmanschaft d'Autriche, currently located in Rhenanie.)

LANDSMANSCHAFT DER DEUTCHEN UMSTEDLER AUS DER BUKOVINA (Munich)

(of Germans displaced from Bucovine)

JELINEK, Iokob

WATZLANEK, Hans, doctor

WAGNER, Rudolf, doctor

- W. LANDSHANSCHAFT DER BANATER SCHWABEN
 Headquarters: Munich—
 Directed by: ?
- X. GEMEINSCHAFT DEUTCHER UMSIEDLER AUS BESARABIEN UND DER DOBROUDJA
 Headquarters: Stuttgart
 Directed by: ?

SECRET

SECRET

FEB 17 1955

RUMANIAN ASSOCIATIONS IN AUSTRIA

HUHANIAN COMMITTEE OF SALZBOURG SIMIST Legionnaire Protagonists; NEATA

B. ASSOCIATION OF RUMANIANS OF AUSTRIA
Headquarters: Salzbourg
President: I FUILIAN
Titi; CONSTANTINESCU
Tiberiu DRAGOS

ASSOCIATION OF FREE RUMANIANS OF AUSTRIA
HENZ
HARTLASER

D. GREEK CATHOLIC MISSION OF AUSTRIA Headquarters: Salvarg-Chaplain: R.P. Basil ZAPARTAN Foyer administrated by NEATA.

E. "LANDSHANSCHAFT" OF SAKONS OF TRANSYLVANIA Headquarters: Linz President: Pasteur SCHEERER

PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS

In Germany:

PATRIA, become since the defection of V. DUMITRESCU personal newspaper of General GHEORCHE. Published in Munich.

EXILUL ROMANESC, edited by Grigoire HANOILESCU and VELESCU, under the control of Horia SIMA. Published in Lunich.

FASTER! EUROPE'S TRIBUNE, under the direction of Grigoire MANOILESCU, is a SIMIST newspaper for propaganda in a foreign language. Headquarters of SIMIST journalistic activity is at "Casa de Editura Traian Golea" in Munich. It has a printing machine purchased by Constantin DRAGAN (Milan).

ERUCKE ZUM WESTEN, edited by the German journalists of Rumania, H. SCHEINER and G. MERGI; was the foreign newspaper of Gen. I. CHEORGHE. Currently, SCHEINER, in conflict with GHEORGHE, is trying to give it a new orientation with the three great associations (Northwest, Southeast, and Southwest); also edits bulletins of no importance.

In Austria:

STINDARPUL Director: I. EMILIAN CS COPE

SECRET

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

OI	TICIAL DISTATOR	
VIA :AIR	SECRET	· ·
SUBJECT: GENERAL SH	MUTUBE INS	,
	a SIMA's latest publication, this time printed in English.	
It is being forwarded	for Headquarters information. Although we have not read	
it thoroughly, it app	ears that it advocates a far from "neutralist" attitude.	~
Att: A/s (SE only)		.*
6 June 1955 Distribution: SE - 3 w/att WE - 2 OFPA - 1 Files - 2	Bandfine: Check 1 Big. Antion Tag. by other See Typ. Lig. Cont	
	SECCET RI COPY CLASSIFICATION DECLASSIFIED CENTRAL INTEL	AND RELEASE LIGENCE AGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

12- CROSS	SUR IFCT OF D	6. DATE PROCESS	7. s	FILE NO. DISPATCH OR SO	DCUMENT I		4. DA	
12- CROSS		6- DATE PROCESS	7. s	FILE NO. DISPATCH OR SO OUNCE CRYPTONY DISSEMINATED	DCUMENT I	STMBOL NO.	4. DA	
12- CROSS		6. DATE PROCESS	3. 7. 5	FILE NO. DISPATCH OR SO OURCE CRYPTONY DISSEMINATED DISTION	WRCE DOC.	STMBOL NO.	4. DA	
12- CROSS	REFERRED TO THIS S	PILE	3. 7. 5	DISPATCH OR SO	M &. DATE	OF INFO.		
12- CROSS	REFERRED TO THIS S	PILE	5E9 10.	DISSEMINATED			9. EVALU	ATION
12- CROSS	REFERRED TO THIS S	PILE	5E9 10.	DISSEMINATED				
12- CROSS	REFERRED TO THIS P	PILE		DSITION	IN .	II. DATE		
	REFERRED TO THIS P	FILE	CUMENT DISPO					
					RED TO			
4.		PEI		RI FILE	NO.			
			RTINENT INFO	RMATION				
	S PONSOR APPEARE ROMANIA PRINTED	LEACER OF P REC EY THE C ED IN ARTICL IN COMMUNISI IN BUCHARE	ERMANS I E OF GER	12 SE AR VERNMENT N ROMANI MAN LANG	A UAGE WAY, JUNE 5	5		
				į	FILE	IN_		
	FILE THIS FORM			>				l al

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B N A Z I WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

		5 8 6 7	T B I		
	OPERA	DZ GNA IANOIT	URCE COVER SH	EET	
FROM:	ITALY	5.41.9	REPORT NO.	OTR-16190	
REPORT MADE BY:	1	born	NO. PAGES:		
	v 8	-	NO. ENCLOSU	RES:	
REPORT APPROVED B	(1)		REFERENCES:	•	
DISTRIBUTION:	1 Aug	gust 1955	REF ENEROLO.		
	lash (3)	•			
Doubledox F	riles : SI	HAM.			
SOURCE CRYPTONYM	:1	CJ	ID NO. KRYPTON:	YES NO.	
SOURCE, OPERATIONA	AL DATA, AN	D COMMENTS:		8	
A second		* * ** *			
	SHANTUNG.				
Eval	1	в-6			
	info :	July 1955 28 July 1955			
	chief, is a Rome) below	nging to Ivonne	(nee HOSSIGNO	(A, Roumanian Iron Le villa in Freger DH) MENCHINELLI.	*
	Italy, who member of Via Vellet	in turn receive the Roumanian ri No. 40, Rom	red the information of the infor	from Father Carol for Roumanian Refu ation from Lazar & cialist Party, re-	siding in
3.	The reason	s for SIMA's a	lleged sojourn	in Italy are unk	nown.
4.	Following MENCHINELL	is background : I furnished by	information on	Ivonne (nee ROSS	IGNON)
	the Ro Iron G insurr	umanian Legati ward. She kep ection against	t her position Marshal Ton A	appointed Press A ks to her members even after the I NTONESCU in Janua	ron Guard
				is remarkably er	udite; a
INDEX	•	. SEC	RZT	and Roumanian.	r'55 10
FORM NO. 51-59 PREVIS	OUS EDITIONS M	AY BE USED.	RI COPY.		

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

SECRET

OIR-16190 1 August 1955 Page 2

her intellectual qualities and on condition that she would not pursue any political activity she was retained in her post as Press Attache until the beginning of 19th at which time she married the Italian doctor MENCHINELLI, fnu. A few years later she became a widow and obtained employment with the Garzanti Publishing Firm. She has three children and must work to support her family. She became an Italian citizen by marriage, and now resides in Rome at Via Lisbona 20.

Source states that Yvonne is somewhat romantically and sentimentally connected with the Iron Guard movement.

SECRET

I Ang'55

.7.		1	•
		SECRET	
	OPERATIONAL	AND SCURCE COVER	SHEET
FROM:	TTÄLT	REPORT NO	
REPORT MADE BY:	F - L	NO. PAGES:	
REPORT APPROVED B	75	NO. ENCLOS	SURES:
DATE OF REPORT:	6 September 1	955 REFERENCE	S: OTR-16190
DISTRIBUTION: By copy to:	ash (3)		
	iles : SHAM/	<u></u>	
SOURCE CRYPTONYM:		ID NO. KRYPTON:	IG NO.
SOURCE, OPERATIONAL SHAW/			
Eval Date : Date :			
ti	nat Horia SIMA was	to referenced reposition in the control of the cont	ort wherein Source reported n July 1955 at Fregens, NKLLI's villa.
or to or in man	r demial of the all plot that the was in any position dather Carol CIROS in this regard, but atter.	legation. Although may had heard that dion to offer may of questioned the Rost stated that, h is spoke to Horiza d something about	stain either a confirmation many Roumanian refugees SIMA was in Italy, yet no confirmatory information. manian lapyer Octavian ROSU as knew nothing about the COMAN, who stated that, SIMA's whereabouts in Italy,

3. Mircea NOPESCU was recently in Florence and talked to FAVELLA on the telephone. POPESCU stated that he, too, had heard in Roumanian refugee circles concerning SIM's presence in Italy, but that he did not know how true the information was. POPESCU further told ____ that he spoke to Ivoma MENCHNELLI who categorically demied that she had had SIMA as a guest in her villa. POPESCU was convinced that Ivone was telling the truth, since he knows that she has little consideration and liking for SIMA. _ states that he can vouch for Ivonne's anti-SIMA feelings as he has known about them for some time.

RI COPY

SECRET FORM NO. 51-59 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B N A Z I WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

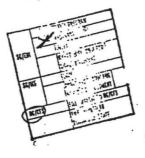
egnt-1607

West Germany, Austria, Italy and Spain O Recent Iron Guard Activities 15 October 1956 Germany, Munich Acq: 30 November 1956

Source: Fairly reliable with excellent contacts in Rumania emigre circles in West Germany (C).

For three months no Rumanian Iron Guard group has printed any publications. This event is significant in that it represents a preventative measure in view of a general reconciliation between the various Legionnarie organizations. In fact, discussions are currently under way between the different groups of the Horia Sima Iron Guardists and the so-called dissident Guardists of Ilea Carneata, Vasile classinski and Constantin Tapanace. The puppose is to bring about a reconciliation and even to unite under the leadership of a Pirecting Committee. The role of mediator is held by Iassinski and even Horia

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006



SPECIAL INDEX COLLECTION

EI CORY

2855

SECRET DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION RI FILE NO DIRECTED STANCTI TMUTERNAT. STYCHTTTY - EU WBA -31361 UN JAN 63 . SOURCE CRYPTONYHIA. DATE OF . EYALUATION . DATE PROCESSED DOCUMENT DISPOSITION 13. TRANSFERRED TO PERTINENT INFORMATION SIMA, HORIA C REGARDING THE CONTRACT THAT SCURCE IS TO HAVE WITH HOLLA SIMA, STANCU, DURITHU STANCU _______) SAID THAT SCURCE SHOULD GAIN SIMA'S CONFIDENCE AND FIND OUT AS MUCH AS PUSSIBLE ABOUT THE PLANS OF SIMA. AT THIS POINT, SOURCE POINTED OUT TO STANCU THAT HE DID NOT EXPECT TO FIID OUT VERY MUCH INFOLMATION ON THE FIRST CONTACT AS SIMA IS A MAN OF MUCH EXPERIENCE WHO IS NOT DASILY FOOLED AND IF HE GAINED SIM'S CONFIDENCE ONLY, HE WOULD BE SATISFIED. STANCU WAS RELUCTANT TO AGREE WITH SOURCE AND SAID THAT IF POSSIBLE, HE SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DO AS FOLLOWS: STANCU INSTRUCTED SOURCE TO FIND OUT IF SIMA HAS ANY SECRET DOCUMENTS AND IF SOURCE GET TO SEE THAM, TO MEMORIZE THEM AS WELL AS POSSIBLE. STANCU TOLD SOURCE THAT THEY WILL PAY \$10,000 FOR ANY IMPORTANT DOCUMENT HE WIGHT OBTAIN FROM SIMA OR HOULD PAY THAT AMOUNT TO COMMONE MISE FOR GIVING ANY INFO TO THE SOURCE IN THIS REGARD WHICH SOURCE COULD NEWDRIZE OF PHOTOGRAPH. STANCU SAID THAT HE HAD HEAPD THAT HORIA SIMA WAS DETENTING AND THAT DURING THEIR CONTACT, SOUTH SHOULD THY TO GET SINA DEURK. STANCU STATED THAT IT HOULD BE INTERESTING TO FIND OUT SIMA'S CONNECTION WITH THE GOVES OF THE WIST AND WITH OTHER FASCIST PARTIES. ACCORDING TO STANCU, THE COMMUNISTS INVITED SOME OF INVITE HER TO A DINNER WHERE THEY PROCEEDED TO GET THEM DRUNK AND OBTAINED SOME INTERESTING INFO FROM THEM. STANCU INSTRUCTED SOURCE TO TELL SIMA THAT THE BEST WAY TO GET INFO FROM FUMANIA IS FROM HERE IN THE U.S. BECAUSE IN THE U.S. THEFE IS A CONTINUOUS FLOW OF VISITORS TO AND FROM RUMANIA WHO CAN DO ALL THE NICE SSATY JOBS OF INTELL. SOURCE SHOULD STRIVE TO GAIN SINA'S CONFIDENCE IN SUCH A WAY THAT SIMA SHOULD CONSIDER SOURCE AS A KING OF AMB OF HIS IN THE U.S. AND IN THIS WAY SOURCE WOULD BECOME THE MAN WHO WOULD BE A POSITION TO KNOW SINA'S PLANS AND HIS MEST IN THE U.S. AND CARADA. PPI FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. PORM 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS. SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B N A Z I WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT

DATE 2002 2006

DECLASSIFIED Authority NND 39210

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION RI FILE NO. TERRITARIO CILARCO - ------INTERNAL SECURITY RU DBA -35359 13 MAR 63 8. DATE OF INFO. 9. EVALUATION S. ANALYST 6. DATE PROCESSED DOCUMENT DISPOSITION 12. CROSS PERT INENT INFORMATION SIMA, HORIA IN DISCUSSING SOURCE'S TRIP TO VIENNA, AUSTRIA IN JAN 63, DUMITRU STANCU URGED SOURCE TO MEET WITH BORIA SIMA ON TWO OCCASIONS WHILE IN EUROPE. STANCU REQUESTED SOURCE TO ATTEMPT TO BECOME SIMA'S AMB TO THE U.S., SO TRAT SOURCE MOULD BE IN A POSSIBLE TO FURNISH STANCU WITH SIMA'S FUTURE PLANS. STANCU GAVE SOURCE FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR HIS TRAVELING EXPENSES TO EUROPE. SOURCE WHILE IN EUROPE MET WITH HORIA SIMA IN JAN AND FEB 63, AT WHICH TIME SIMA STATED HE PLANS TO REORGANIZE THE RUMANIAN UNDERGROUND MOVEMENT. SOURCE LEARNED FROM HIS FAMILY THAT THE PEOPLE IN RUMANIA ARE VERY DISPLEASED WITH THE CURRENT REGIME IN RUMANIA. DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY GENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENC SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE AC DATE 2002 2006 FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. 9- 57 867 USE PREVIOUS ENTINES. SECRET

FOR COORDINATION WITH



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

pad and the party and

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Milwaukee, isconsin March 7, 1963

DUNITRU STANCU INTERNAL SECURITY - RU

ALCONE !

A confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past was in contact in January, 1963 with Dumitru Stancu, Second Scoretary, lumanian Legation, Washington, D. C. in Washington, D. C. The source furnished the following information concerning this contact and his trip to Europe:

In discussing source's trip to Vicnna, Austria in January, 1963. Dumitru Stancu urged source to meet with Horia Sima on two occasions while in Europe Stancu requested source to attempt to become Sima's ambassador in the United States, so that source would be in a position to furnish Stancu with Sima's future plans. Stancu gave source fifteen hundred dollars for his traveling expenses to Europe.

Source while in jurope met with Horia Sima in January and February, 1963, at which time Sima stated be plans to reorganize the Russmann underground movemen.

Source learned from his family that the people in Rumania are very displeased with the current regime in Rumania.

Source advised that he tolked with persons who recently arrived in the United States from Rum. nia and learned from them that no one from the Rumanian Government contacted them prior to their departure for the United States, in an offert to have them do anything in America for the Rumanian Government.

"tanco made strangement" to meet with source in Washington, I. C. during carly part of 1963.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

, \ / :F . . ---

Carried Control of Control

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION DUMITRU STANCU 25 MAR 63 -36915 DOCUMENT DISPOSITION 13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO. PERTINENT INFORMATION SIMA, BORIA STANCU IS IN CONTACT WITH A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO. IN THE PAST. THIS SOURCE IS FAMILIAR WITH ACTIVITIES OF RUMANIAN EMIGRES IN THE IN THE PAST. THIS SOURCE IS FAMILIAR WITH ACTIVITIES OF ROBARIAN ERRORS IN THE UNITED STATES AND ARROAD. STANCU, ACCORDING TO THE SOURCE, IS EXTREMELY INTERESTED IN BORIA SIMA, A RUMANIAN ENDIGRE WED LIVES IN SPAIN. THE SOURCE HAS DESCRIBED SIMA AS HAVING BEEN A FORMER LEADER IN THE RUMANIAN IRON GUARD, A PRO-FASCIST ORGANIZATION WHICH EXISTED IN RUMANIA PRIOR TO WORLD WAR II. STANCU REQUESTED THE SOURCE TO TRAVEL TO EUROPE AND MEET SIMA FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING INFO. ABOUT PLANS TO REORGANIZE THE RUMANIAN UNDERGROUND MOVEMENT. THESE PLANS WERE GIVEN TO THE SOURCE BY SIMA JANUARY 19, 1963, IN BARCELONA, SPAIN. DURING THE DISCUSSION WITH SIMA, STANCU DID NOT INDICATE TO THE SOURCE A DATE UPON WHICE HE INTENDED TO INITIATE ACTION ON THE PLAN. AT NO TIME DID SIMA STATE HOW HE EXPECTED TO ACCOMPLISH OBJECTIVES SET FORTH IN THE PLAN, NOR DID HE IDENTIFY CONTACTS WITH RUMANIAS WED WOULD HELP CARRY OUT THE FLAM. HE DID INDICATE THAT FIRANCIAL SUPPORT WOULD BE NECESSARY, AND THAT HE ANTICIPATED RECEIVING A MAJORITY OF IT FROM UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. SIMA EXPECTS THE SOURCE TO ACT AS LIAISON BETWEEN HIM AND THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED B CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 MAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACIT DATE 2002 2006 FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.

SECRET

9- ST 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DB.037233

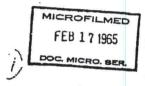
4' MK 170

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Milwaukee, Wisconsin April 2, 1963

SECKET



CONSI



TRAIAN BOERU DR. (FNU) MARZA (FNU) GUGUIANU (FNU) TUCAN GEORGE USCATESCU AUREL RAUTA PETER VALIMAREANU DAN (LNU) INTERNAL SECURITY - RIMANIA

MICIN RUMANIAN GEVERNMEN

ICRUFIL!

MIS = FORALL

SCHOKIA SSIBS. 1 AN ACEN Source recently received information that Horia Sil considers the following individuals as agents of the Rumanian Government who are located in various parts of

ICIT- RUPTALLIA? Europe: TRAIAN BOERU, Germany, a former member of the rd. Boeru was in the black market in Germany after

SIMA

Iron Guard. Boeru was in the black market in Germany afte the war and later operated a chocalate factory in Germany. Presently, he is in an unknown business in Germany and has the following individuals operating as agents under his leadership:

GCC - Tis Hoffield 3 MIS - FOR ALL

Or) (FNU) Marza, Milano, Italy (FNU) Guguianu Paris, France (FNU) Aucan Vienna, Austria.

One George Uscatescu is in Madrid, Spain and does business with Aurel Bauta, also of Madrid, Rauta has business affairs in Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia and Often makes trips to Yugoslavia, where he meets with agents of the Rumanian Government in Belgrac, Yugoslavia.

One Peter alimareand of Spain manes trips to Vienna, Austria, where he meets a Rumanian family, name unknown, who have connections with the Yugoslav Legation in Vienna.

Source advised that he learned from namily who recently traveled to the United States from Rumania that they had been contacted in Rumania by Dumitru Stancu and a friend by the name of Dan, last name unknown, of the Rumanian Security Police. The following description of Dan was obtained of OROUP 1

.2-5-3 ·8-8-3 J-5

MIS

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassir ... etion

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT

DATE 2002 2006

FOR COORDINATION WITH

FBI

Race Sex Age Hair White Hale 35

Black-bald to the middle of top of head, fine curly hair on the sides. No grey hair. Black

Eyes Complexion Height Weight Build

Fair 5'9 to 5'10 Approximately 200 lbs.
Heavy, but not fat
Excellent teeth, full
round face with no
wrinkles, thick neck,
has voice like a tenor

Scars and Marks

None

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-2-

SECRET

SECRET

DOCIIA	ENT TRANSFER	AND CROSS REFE	RENCE			
	CHI INANGEE					
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		100	CUM.NT IDE	HTIFICATI	DN	
		RI FILE NO.	1		1	
		3. DISPATCH OR SOL	PCE BOC. 37	MBOL NO.	4. DATE	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONY		7.		
		77 SUURCE CRITTIONI		1470.	EVALUATION	
ANALYST	E PROCESSED	10: DISSEMINATED I	. 11	. DATE .		
IE. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE	DOCUMENT	DISPOSITION				
TE. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		NI FILE H				
	PERTINEN	T INFORMATION .				
" PANTIME JEAN	1. F. S					•
	<u> </u>	,	·			
					1876	200
		062-005-005		- P#		333
SEX M DOB ?	7	XAAZ-16513			0 8 D O O O O O	
CIT RUMANIA		21 OCT 63. P35			H ET ET ET ER 18 19 19	RKIKE
OCC ?	,	(3)			1111111_	
I RON GUARD COMMANDANT.	SUCCESSO	R TO	- 3	2222222	2222222	22222
CORNELIU CODREANU. ALLEG	ED AIS - I	FIS AGENT	23	11111111	33333333	111.1
PARIS INVOLVED RUMANIAN				444444	4444444	4444
RUMANIAN SPY TRIALS.	IN LIGHT	LD 111			5555555	
•				111.11	11171111	1 .111
		1 876 3	9.5			
		10100	-	111 11	19999999 500000000	
	. %					٠.
					• • •	
		. !				
		•	٠.,	•		. ,
				,		*
				•		
		•				٠.
						•
					. :	
				. ·	:	
						<i>:</i>

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

	SE (Mark)	ECRET Filled In)	
D	OCUMENT TRANSFER	R AND CROSS REFERENCE	
SUBJECT OF DOCU	MENT	DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
		RI FILE NO.	,
AMALYST	- DATE PROCESSED	TO. DISSEMINATED IN II. DATE	
	DOCIMENT	DISPOSITION	
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
1.	PERTINENT	T INFORMATION	
STMA. HOL	P. 14 . 7		
SUBJ IF	AFIRESCU BACKGROUND;	DBB -01339 OB MAR 65 FBI P1 AN ENGINEER OF WILL ATTEMPT TO CONTACT ROPE. SUBJ IS A FORMER ANIA, NOW HEAD OF THE IVEMENT. •	
:		R 6503260896	
		*	
,			
FILE THIS FORM IN	FILE NO.	₿	<u></u>
M 867 ust patvious esitions.	SEC	CRET	4.001

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY GOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT 2. RI FILE NO. 3. DISPATCH OR DOUBLE DOC. SYMBOL NO. 2. 7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM 8. DATE OF INFO. 5. ANALYST DOCUMENT DISPOSITION 12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE PERTINENT INFORMATION	.હશુ
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT 2. RI FILE NO. 3. DISPATCH OR DOWNET DOC. SYMBOL NO. 4. DATE 7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM B. DATE OF INFO. F. B 6% 6. DATE PROCESSED 10. DISSEMINATED IN 11. DATE DOCUMENT DISPOSITION 12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE PERTINENT INFORMATION	.હશુ
S. ANALYST 6. DATE PROCESSED 10. DISSEMINATED IN 11. DATE DOCUMENT DISPOSITION 12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE PERTINENT INFORMATION	.હશ્
S. ANALYST G. DATE PROCESSED 10. DISSEMINATED IN 11. DATE DOCUMENT DISPOSITION 12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE PERTINENT INFORMATION	
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE 13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO. PERT INENT INFORMATION	
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE 13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	$\overline{}$
	-
organization. He stated that Sima is still very active considering his age and is engaged in writing various writing any additional information in this matter heating, he explained, such information would only as not the product.	
FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.] pr

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

COMPANIE CONTAINT

UNITED STATES OF PARTALINE OF JUSTIC

TEDLETI BULLAL OF EVERTICATION : Hew Yack, my York Jensery (1, 1770

351- 600 / Effective Countries: Romanien-As mi um Activities in the United States Internal Security-Romania

A source with whom contact has been incufficient to determine reliability, advised Special Agents of the Federal Burea of Ingestifation (FBI) on January 8, 1970, that he learned from John Carja, 353 West 53rd Street, Hew York City, that Nicolae Seauseseu, Secretary General of the Central Geometice of the Romanian Communist Party and President of the Council of State, Romanian Socialist Republic, would be visiting the United States in 1970. Conja told source that he would organize a demonstration that will counce a great deal of trouble for Communical States.

Romanian Iron Guard and collaborates with Horia Siza, the Romanian Iron Guard lender, who resides in Madrid, Spain.

The Romanian Iron Guard has been described as being an extremely radical, nationalistic, political organization founded in Romania in the early 1930's, which collaborated with the Mazi-German Government during World War II. It is definitely anti-Communist.

The source could furnish no additional information regarding the above.

COMPIDEMINIAL.

GROUP 1 excluded from automatic downfrading and . declassification

THIS DECUMENT CONTAINS HEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FELL IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE PILL AND IS INVESTED TO YORK AGENCY: AT AND ITS CONTRICTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OFFSIDE YOUR AGERCY.

COPY FILE

INTELLIGENCE ABENC RCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT

2002 2006

PER COORDINATE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535 JUN 1 0 1971

CONFIDENTIAL

GRONANIAN DIPLOMATIC ACTIVITIES IN THE UNITED STATES INTERNAL SECURITY - HOMANIA

201750758

On June 8, 1971, a confidential source advised of a recent meeting he had with Hiselae Irinein, Second Secretary, Embassy of the Socialist Republic of Homania, Washington, L. C. (VDC).

This source, knowledgeable in Remanian enigre natters including Remanian Orthodox Church activities in the United States, advised that Irineiu contacted him and induced the source to meet him in a VDC restaurant to discuss the possibility of the source taking a trip to Remania.

According to the source, he not with Irincia hoping to discuss the proposed trip and was surprised when Irincia only easually mentioned the trip before launching into a long discussion of Remania's efforts to obtain a better understanding and support from Remanian emigros. Irincia indicated such emigro support, or at least, the lack of any evert opposition by emigros toward the current Remanian Government, would greatly enhance chances for better relations between the United States and Remania.

Irinois indicated that one of his primary duties is to solicit enigre sympathy for the Romanian Government's efforts to better relations with the United States.

The source stated that Irinein appeared to be quite knewledgeable about Remanian enigre activities in the United States and made it obvious that he is well sequainted with exigre leaders in various Remanian enigre passesunities throughout the United States. DBD 14911

CONFIDENTIAL

D62-300-001

GROUP 1 full () to a standard of any control of any of the standard o

CS COPY

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

ed FBI FOR COORDINATED WITH

JB 20	0327)				-
!1	-1	1-1	1	1 1	1	1 _
1_1	ĺ	1_1	1_	1 1_	_ -	_

Irinois claimed to have proof that former

commiss from the world including the inited states and the commiss powerment of formals. In this recommendation of irinois said he work that former well-known formation of irinois said he work that former well-known formation of irinois said he work that former well-known formation of irinois said he work that former well-known formation of irinois said he work that former well-known formation of irinois irinois said he work that former well-known formation of irinois irinois irinois in the initial of irinois
The source stered what Trinour reels the Jron Guardists are working actively in the United States and elsewhere in opposition to the Johanian Government. Lesed upon Irinoiu's remarks, this source is of the opinion that the Johanian Covernment is afraid of the Jron Guard and does not discount its shility to penerate real opposition against "examia"s efforts for better relations with the United States.

Irinoiu accused the above-mentioned Fishep Vrifa of being an Iron fluoritat. Is told the source he had recently seen a photograph of Trifa, apparently taken some vears as o in Terania, shewing Trifa with a gur in his hand thouting people in the street. Irinoiu then mentioned the recent Today television show on the which featured commis. Trinoiu said that Alshop Trifa had written the tildly criticizing the Today show for giving too much favorable propagands to Totania.

his source advised that his conversation with Irinoid was entirely one sided. It was obvious to him that Irinoid's note turpose in meeting with him was to discredit history rife and other cultre leaders. According to the source, Irinoid so dominated the conversation that he (source) had to opportunity to open out against anything he said. In this source's opinion, Frincia is not very intelligent, has no test, and is a very derineering person.

Cart. aut Inc

DOMANIA LIFLOSATIC ACTIVITIES IN THE UNITED REATES COMPIDENTIAL

this source is also of the opinion that Irinoiu will make efforts to meet with other bonanian enigres throughout the United States in order to discredit bishop brifa.

In June 4, 1971, a second confidential source who also is knowledgeatle in Rosanian eagre activities, advised in his opinion, the Romanian Government has set a temporarity on discrediting bishop trifa because, if they succeed, there will be no cohesion arong communic emigres throughout the inited States.

Lead upon available information and investigation, micolae Irinoiu is considered to be connected with the Formation Intelligence Fervice (Securitate).

Tris durament cretains nother recommendations for mechanism of the FEL. It is the property of the FEL and is branch to pure special in and its contents are not in he

.

.) ..



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535

CONFIDENTIAL

JUN 10 1971

Title

HOMANIAN DIPLOMATIC ACTIVITIES IN THE UNITED STATES

Character

INTERNAL SECURITY - ROMANIA

Reference Memorandum dated and captioned as above at Washington, D. C.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

DBD 149/1



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION New York, New York JUL 1 5 1971

CONFIDENTIAL

21

Internal Security - Romania

In late June, 1971, Doctor Aurelian Florin Rudareanu, Tuckahoe, New York, Voluntarily furnished the following information concerning a meeting with Nicolae Irinciu, Second Secretary, Romanian Embassy, Washington, D.C., at New York City, during mid-June, 1971:

Doctor Rudareanu advised that he was telephonically contacted at his employment by Irinoiu and arrangements were made to meet at 5:45 P.M., in Grand Central Station, New York City.

Upon meeting Irinoiu they proceeded to the Oyster Bar located in the tarminal where Irinoiu ordered several glasses of "Dubonnet" wine and shrimp hors d'oeuvres.

Doctor Rudareanu advised that he had previously contacted Irinoiu at Washington, D.C., concerning postponing the original departure of his mother-in-law, Ana Spreitzer, to Romania, on or about June 25, 1971. He advised that the reason for the requested delay was because his son, Florin, had mumps, and Irinoiu granted the visa extension until approximately July 25, 1971.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL GROUP I Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

DBD 17669

CS COPY

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006

FOR COORDINATION WITH

FBI

CONFIDENTIAL

Nicolae Irinoiu

Doctor Rudareanu advised that he is still attempting to obtain permission for his mother who is 84 years old to visit the United States.

During the course of the conversation,

I with twent commit himself to assisting Doctor

Livery in obtaining a visa for his mother to

visit the United States. Irinoiu asked Doctor Rudareanu
to obtain information concerning the Romanian Colony
in the United States, if Doctor Rudareanu had the
time and the desire to do so.

Trinoiu was interested in obtaining information about anti-Romanian refugees in the United States, "nationalist" Romanian refugees in the United States, and which refugees may be "legionaires" (members of the Romanian Iron Guard, a fascist-type organization) and anti-type organization.

that Octavian Robit currently of Detroit, Michigan, was sent to the United States by Horna Ribb of Madrid, Spain. a Romanian Iron Guard leader.

Doctor Rudareanu expressed surprise at this to Irinoiu stating that Rosu was an old man, in failing health, who immigrated to the United States from Italy with his family in early 1970.

Irinoiu also requested Doctor Rudareanu to new lop any information concerning possible control by the legionaires of the Romanian Press in America and Cantula.

-2#-

Based upon available information and/or investigation, Nicolae Irinoiu, Second Secretary, Romanian Embassy, Washington, D.C., is considered to be connected with the Romanian Intelligence Services (Securitate).

CONFIDENTIAL

DBD 17069

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 263

Box: 00120 Folder: 0001 Document: 1

Series:

Copies: 0 Pages: 0

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title: Sima, Horia Vol. 2 Document Date: 05-29-1975

Document Type: Report From: FBI, Chicago, Illinois

To:

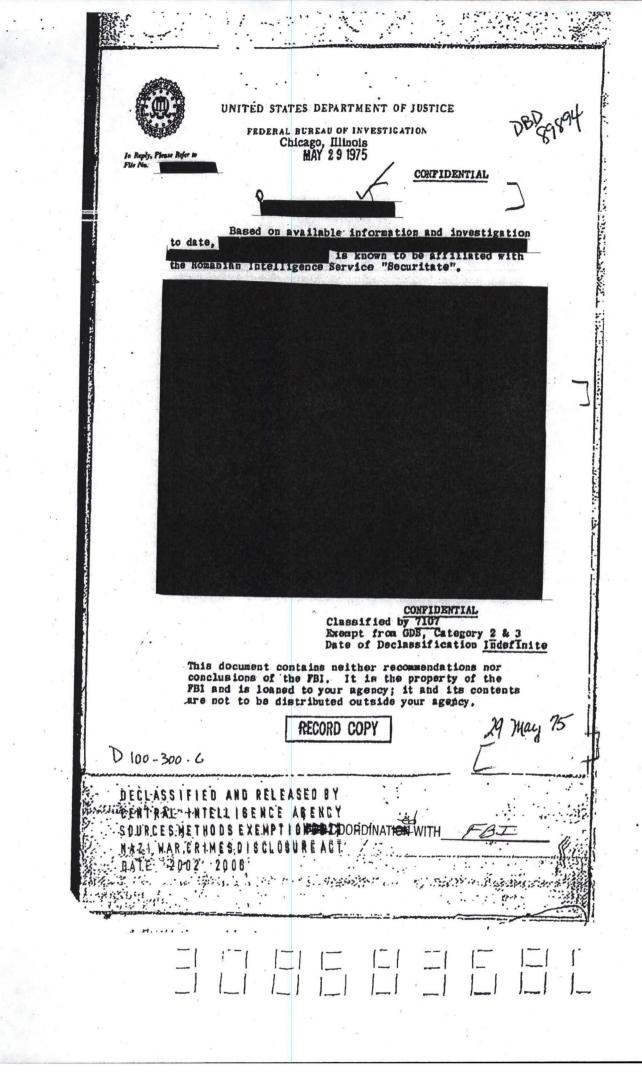
Subject:

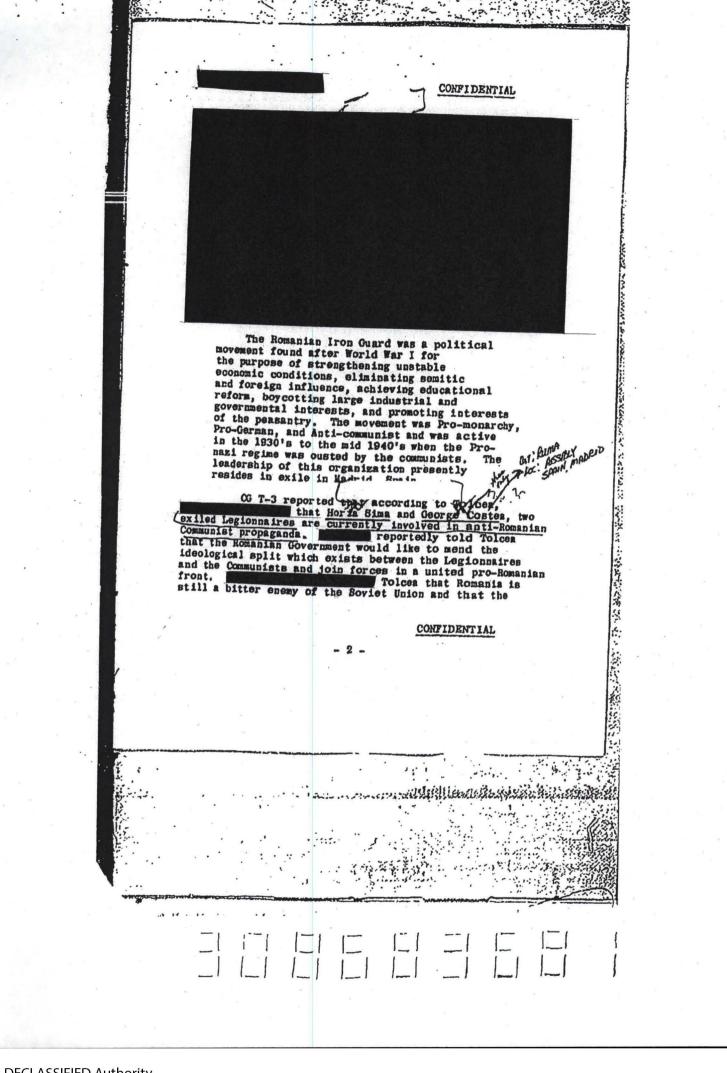
In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination.

NND: 39210

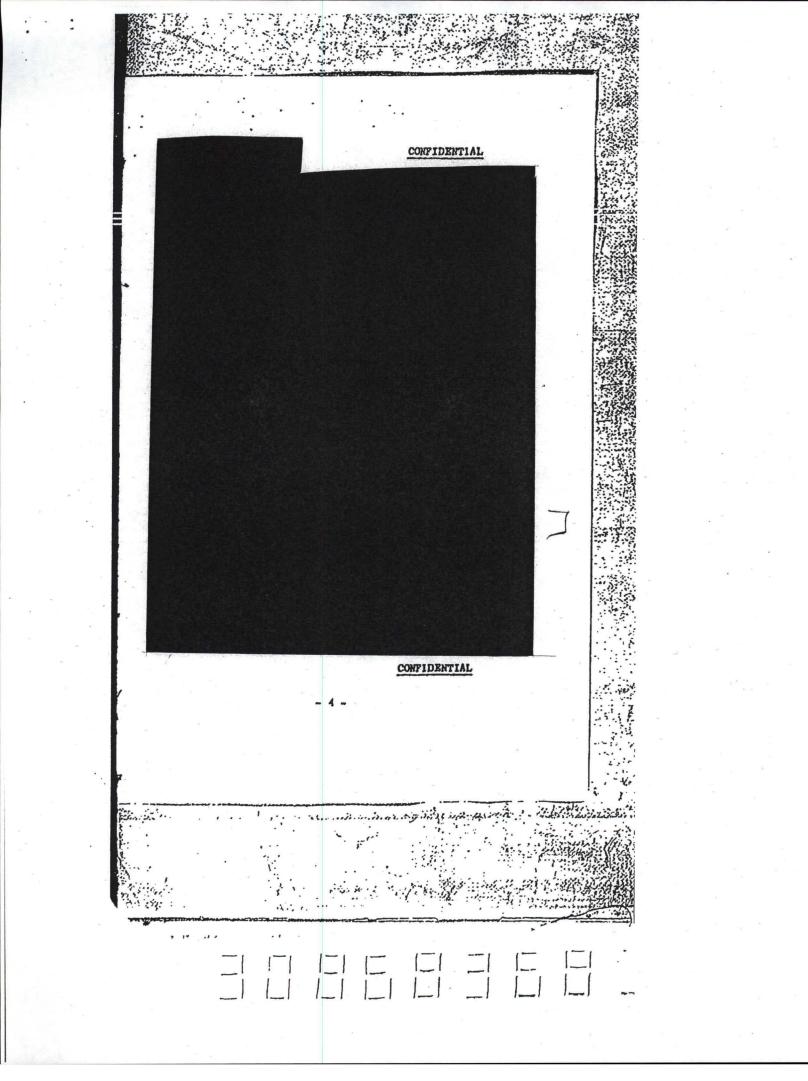
Withdrawn: 10-23-2007 by: NWMD

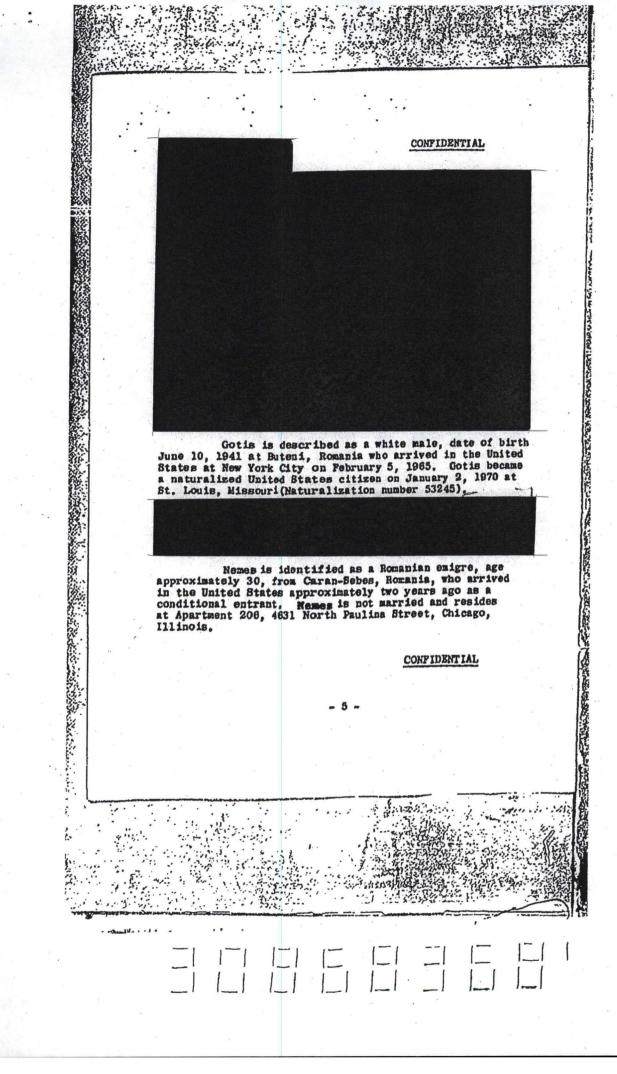
RETRIEVAL #: 39210 00120 0001 1

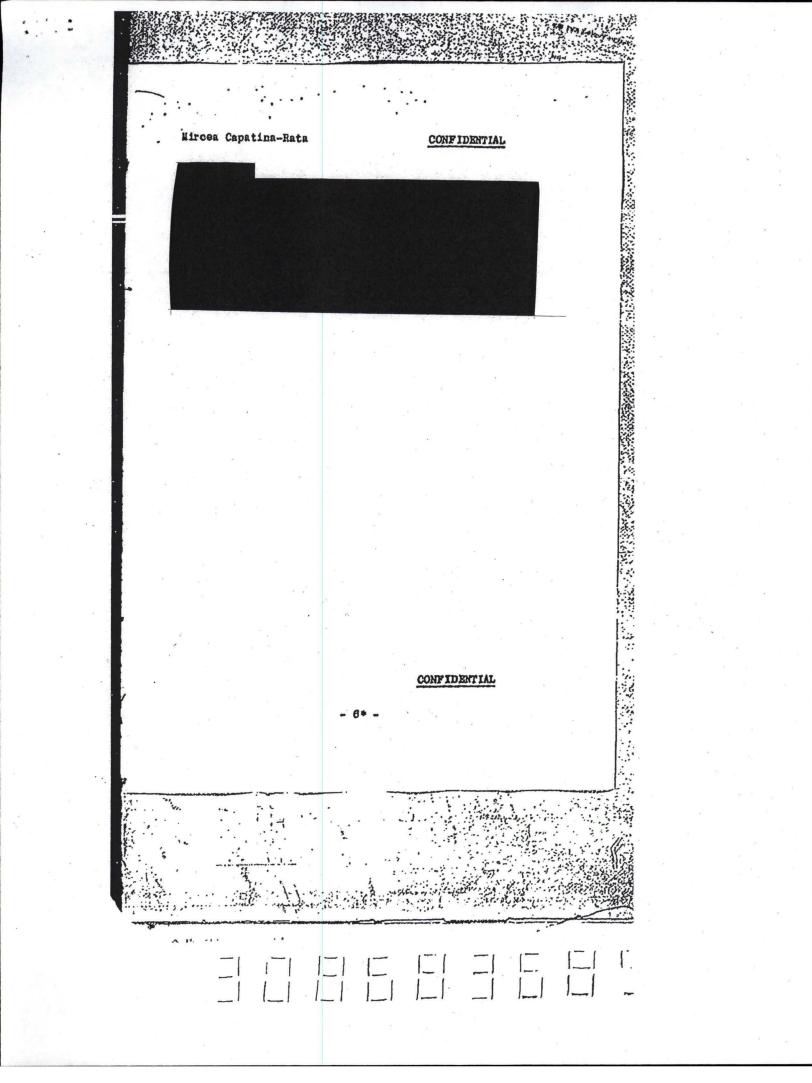




CONFIDENTIAL Soviets have been agitating non-Romanian minorities who live in the country to work against Romanian President Nicolae Commence. CG 1-3 stated that according to Tolces, CONFIDENTIAL.







WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 263

Box: 00120 Folder: 0001 Document: 2

Series:

Copies: 0 Pages: 0

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title: Sima, Horia Vol. 2 Document Date: 07-25-1975

Document Type: Report From: FBI, Chicago, Illinois

To:

Subject:

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination.

NND: 39210

Withdrawn: 10-23-2007 by: NWMD

RETRIEVAL #: 39210 00120 0001 2

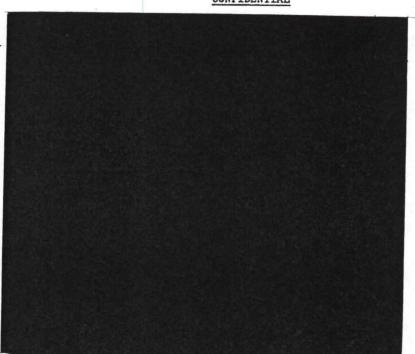


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Chicago, Illinois July 25, 1975

In Reply, P File No.

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL Classified by 7107
Exempt from GDS, Categories 2 and 3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CROSS FILE COPY FOR DO HOT DESTROY

729

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3828 MAZI WAR CRIMESDISCLOBURE ACT DATE 2002 2008

COORDINATED WITH

CONFIDENTIAL

CG T-3, who has furnished reliable information in the past, reported on July 11, 1975, that it was learned that Tolcea traveled to Madrid, Spain, in late May or early June, 1975,
Horia Sima and George Costea, who are the exiled leaders of the Legionnai Movement of the Romanian Iron Suard.

The Romanian Iron Guard was a political movement founded after World War I for the purpose of strengthening unstable economic conditions, eliminating semitic and foreign influence, achieving educational reform, boycotting large industrial and governmental interests, and promoting interests of the peasantry. The movement was pro-monarchy, pro-German, and anti-Communist and was active in the 1930's to the mid 1940's when the pro-Nazi regime was ousted by the communists. The leadership of this organization presently resides in exile in Madrid, Spain.

According to: CG T-3, Tolcea met with Sima and

Costea, publishing anti-Romanian Communist propaganda and to mend the ideological split which exists between the Legionnaires and the Communists and to join forces in a united pro-Romanian front. According to CG T-3, Tolcea related to Sima that Romania needs the help of all "true Romanians" dispersed throughout the world to defend it against the Soviets and the non-Romanian minorities living in the country who have been working against Romanian Président Nicolae Ceausescu.

CONFIDENTIAL



dne : e .

ME

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 263

Box: 00120 Folder: 0001 Document: 3

Series:

Copies: 0 Pages: 0

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title: Sima, Horia Vol. 2 Document Date: 07-25-1975

Document Type: Report From: FBI, Chicago, Illinois

To:

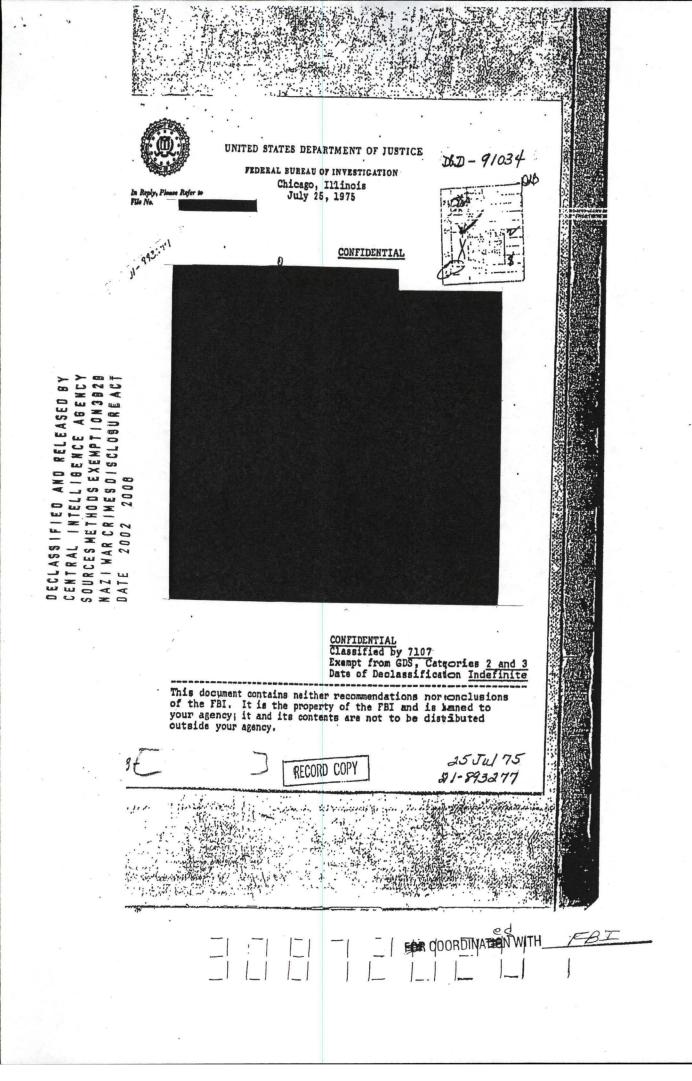
Subject:

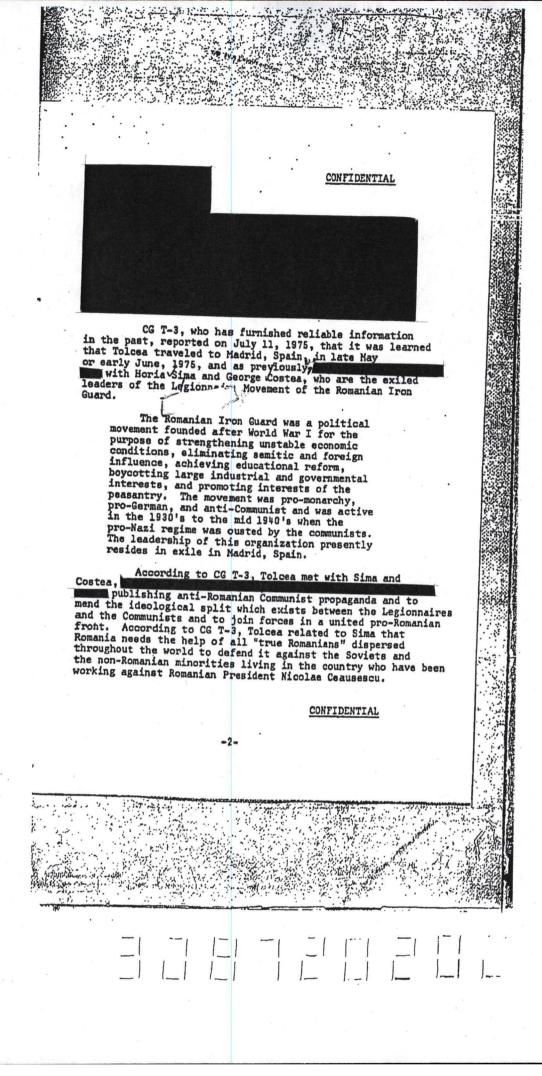
In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination.

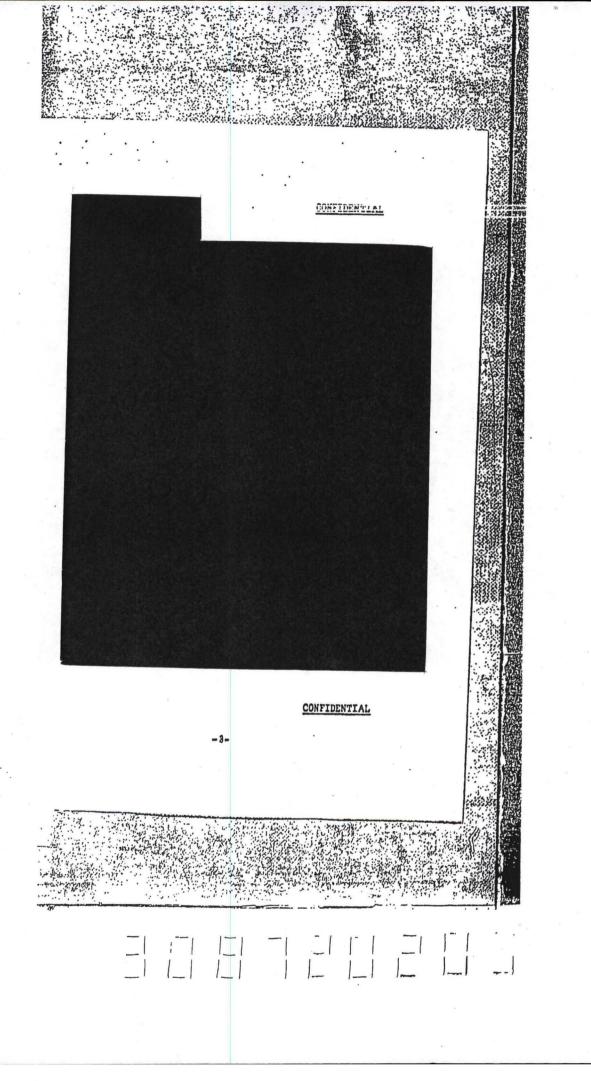
NND: 39210

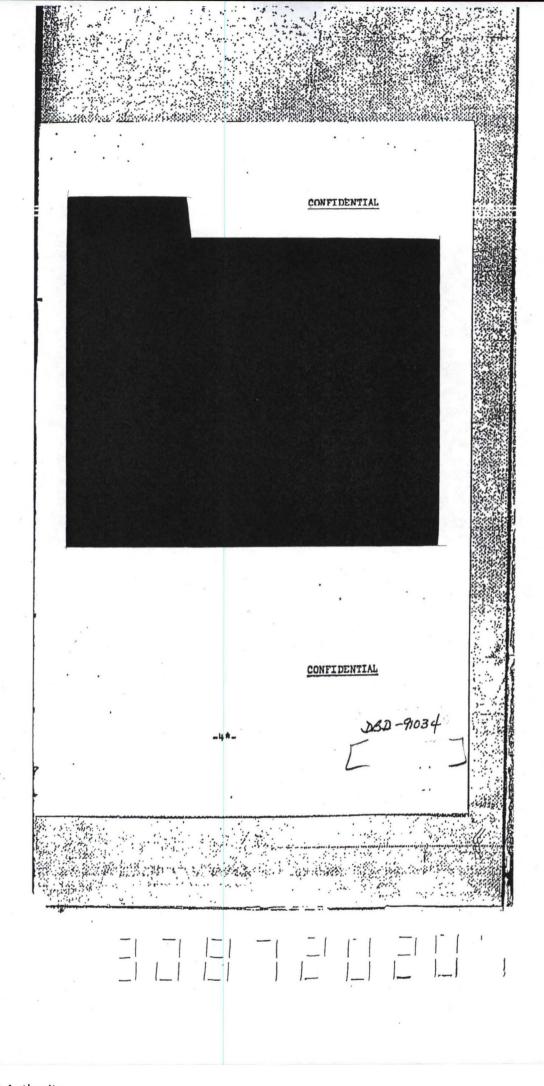
Withdrawn: 10-23-2007 by: NWMD

RETRIEVAL #: 39210 00120 0001 3











C O N F I D E N T I A L UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION New York, New York

000-91184

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

AUG 5 1975

Romanian Orthodox Church
Internal Security-Romania

A confidential source recently furnished the following information:

At the recent Congress of the Romanian Orthodox Church of America held at the Vatra in Grass Lake, Michigan, the atmosphere there was very gloomy due the current trial taking place involving Bishop Valerian Triba, leader of the Church, for allegedly concealing his past activities in Romania. In connection with this matter, the delegates unanimously passed a motion declaring that the United States (US) Government does not have the right to involve itself in the problems of the Church.

It was learned that Dr. Charles Kremer of New York City (NYC), who has been instrumental in bringing the charges against Bishop Trifa, had written a letter to Horia Sima, the leader of the Romanian Iron Guard (RIG), now residing in Spain, requesting Sima to advise if Bishop Trifa was, in fact, a member of the RIG, a fascist-type political movement in Romania prior to its involvement in World War II, and also the role the Bishop played in the RIG revolt in January, 1941.

E. (6) | DE | PER
CONFIDENTIAL

Classified By 7009
Exempt from GDS, Category 2
Date of Declassification Indefini

Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information in the past except where otherwise noted.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

COORDINATION WITH_

FBI

VI

DECLASSIFICATION RELEASED BY SENTRAC INTELLIBER COPPENCY 50 URCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3 B 2 B MAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2008

5 Aug ?5 100-300-6

CONFIDENTIAL

Romanian Orthodox Church ,

In order to defray the trial expenses of Bishop Trifa, a collection was taken and \$7500 was raised in only ten minutes.

The delegates present also oted to establish a comanian Studies Center at the Vatra, costing \$500,000.

2*

CONFIDENTIAL

100-300-6

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 263

Box: 00120 Folder: 0001 Document: 4

Series:

Copies: 0 Pages: 0

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title: Sima, Horia Vol. 2 Document Date: 11-17-1975

Document Type: Report

From: FBI, Washington, D.C.

To:

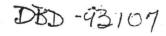
Subject:

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination.

NND: 39210

Withdrawn: 10-23-2007 by: NWMD

RETRIEVAL #: 39210 00120 0001 4





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF. INVESTIGATION

SECRET

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D.C. NOV 171975 DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE AGENCY BOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT BATE 2002 2008

Based on available information and

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past,

Some of the exiled leaders of the Romanian Iron Guard (RIG) currently residing in Madrid, Spain are:

Horia Sima Gheorghe Costea Ion Sturza Gheorghe Dumitrescu Victor Iasinschi

Sima and Costea currently reside at "Plaza Republica Dominicana 1, 3.D Madrid, #16, Spain". Sima, has been a widower for approximately one year and is originally from the city of Lugoj in the Banat Region. Costea is originally from the city of Turda in Transylvania, and has resided with Sima since the death of his wife. Both are currently in good health.

SECRET
Classified by 7107
Exempt from GDS, Category 2 and 3
Date of Declassification: IndefInite

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

B-[] D-62-300-001

SENTR FSI

RECORD COPY

In Nov 75

Sima is referred to by the above individuals as the "Commandant" and that approximately 40 to 45 families of Romanian origin reside in the Madrid vicinity.

This small Romanian community attends religious services at a Roman Catholic Church rather than a Greek Orthodox Church due to the fact that there is no Orthodox priest to conduct services in the Romanian language.

Mahy of these "Romanian exiles" receive a small pension from the Spanish Government.

Sima and Costea, both in their mid-60's, have a small income as a result of their publishing of anti-Communist literature. Sima has recently published a book entitled "Ce Este Comunismul?" (What is Communism?). In addition, he and Costea publish a bi-monthly newsletter titled "Tara si Exilul" (The Country and Exile). This latter publication makes up the greater part of the anti-Communist literature emanating from Sima and Costea who still consider themselves "Legionnaires" of the RIG.

The cost of publishing this periodical is approximately 15,000 Spanish pesos per issue, including postage and in addition to sending the issues to the United States, copies are also sent to Australia, Germany and Israel to individuals who were active in the "Legionnaire Movement" prior to the Communist takeover of Romania.

Some factionalism currently exists among the above individuals. Iasinschi, who is in his early 80's is distrusted by Sima because of his (Iasinschi's) association with another group of Romania exiles currently living in Freiberg, Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany).

These individuals in Freiberg have organized a "Romanian Library and Information Center" whose activities or allegiances are not known. Sima reportedly distrusts this Freiberg group due to the fact that they have frequent contact with tourists and officials from Romania.

SECRET

SECRET

Tasinschi is associated with Traian Boeru, age 65, a former agricultural engineer and member of the "Legionnaire Movement" who has become a successful businessman in Munich, West Germany. Boeru, like Iasinschi, is distrusted by Sima and Costea.

Ion Sturza was a "Legionnaire" in Romania and is reportedly a descendant of the Royal Confacuzino family which prior to the Communist takeover of Romania was influential and held considerable property. Gheorghe Dumitrescu, an associate of Sturza, is believed to have held the position of Secretary of State in Romania during the time that the Monarchy existed in the early 1940's.

Sima has publicly stated that he will never cease writing or delivering anti-Communist speeches because to do so would compromise his personal philosophy which, in brief, is that until such time as Romania breaks relations with the Soviet Union, he will believe that they are under the control of the Soviets and maintain the same, harsh, Soviet-style communism which existed in the late 1940's and early 1950's.

Sima is of the opinion that Romania is under the control of "minorities"; however, he has never publicly specified who makes up these "minorities". He believes that Romania President Nicolae Ceausescu is closely controlled by the Soviet Union.

Sima and Costea for their efforts, receive minimal donations from individuals formerly associated with them in the "Legionnaire Movement" and who reside in the United States and South America.

The Romanian Iron Guard was a political movement founded after World War I for the purpose of strengthening unstable economic conditions, eliminating Semitic and foreign influence, achieving educational reform, boycotting large industrial and governmental interests, and promoting interests of the peasantry. The movement was promonarchy, pro-German, and anti-Communist and was active in the 1930's to the mid-1940's when the pro-Nazi regime was ousted by the communists. The leadership of this organization presently resides in exile in Madrid, Spain.

SECRET

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 263

Box: 00120 Folder: 0001 Document: 5

Series:

Copies: 0 Pages: 0

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title: Sima, Horia Vol. 2 Document Date: 04-20-1978 Document Type: Memorandum

From:

To: The Record

Subject:

Horia Sima

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination.

NND: 39210

Withdrawn: 10-23-2007 by: NWMD

RETRIEVAL #: 39210 00120 0001 5

BEST AVAILABLE GOPY

20 April 1978

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD SUBJECT: Horia Sima

I. Mr. Martin Mendolsohn, Special Immigration Task Force for the Prosecution of Alleged Nazi War Criminals, telephoned and asked if the Agency could give him the last known address of subject, born 1906 in Transylvania, who is a prominent exile member of the Fascist Rumanian Iron Guard and a wanted war criminal. The undersigned checked Sima's lile and noted that the last correspondence from the Fai cated 25 July 1975 appeared to indicate that an FBI source had had contact shortly before July 1975 with Sima. The document captioned

2. We contacted the Chicago FBI and asked if they could query their source as to whether or not they had a current address of Sima on record. Chicago indicated that they would and requested that Mendolsohn confirm his request in writing, which I then requested him to do on 17 April.

0/SA/DO/0 {

(1542)

Distribution Orig & 1

- SA/DOWD OGC I

E2 IMPDET CL BY

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT 2002 2006 DATE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

		1		
MEMORANDU	N FOR THE REC	DRD	28.4.78	
SIMA			FILE NUMBER	
Per mart	in Men	delsoh	1 IXNS Tack	,
Force Che	el, it	ie late	is address	1
for Sur ave 27	10 10			
ave	me?	Leneral	MALA	
27	7/32	mad	red 16	
				,
g				
	· ;		- 1	
	8		1	•
8 1			. 61	
i i			8	
		W		
		ii .		
	4 -			
	^			
		1	7	
			, - ,	
			V	
2		1		
OFFICE AND TITLE		-	SIGNATURE	00
				·M
08M 1954		FICATION	GROUP 1	(4

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2006



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Chicago, Illinois

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIBENCE ABENCY SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZIWAR CHIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2004 2006

June | 2, 1979

VINCENT RUSU

TRAVEL PROGRAM

ABSTRACT

HIGHER

ENGAT REST. 1998 FLA

COMET BOTLANDT

SEAMS

COMET BOTLANDT

SEAMS

COMET BOTLANDT

COMET BO

On October 27, 1978, Vincent Rusu, owner of Communist takeover in Romanian

On October 27, 1978, Vincent Rusu, owner of Communist Shoes, 4421 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, was contacted at his request by representatives of the FBI. Rusu stated that as an American citizen of Romanian heritage he was very much concerned about the recent increase in activity by members of the Iron Guard in the United States. Rusu stated, by way of background, that the Romanian Iron Guard is a fascist movement that was active in Romania prior to World War II, was sympathetic to and associated with the Nazi movement in Germany during World War II and its leaders went into exile after the 7 communist takeover in Romania.

He named. Horia Sima as the leader of the worldwide Iron Guard movement who is currently in exile in Spain and further named a Romanian Orthodox bishop in Detroit, Michigan, Viorel Trifa as one of the main leaders of the Guard movement in the United States. He further indicated that Dr. Alexander E. Ronnett is the main leader of the Iron Guard movement in the Chicago area. Rusu stated the Iron Guard is traditionally strongly anti-semitic, anti-democratic and authoritarian in its philosophy and he has recently become quite concerned that this movement appears to be once again actively recruiting new members and Rusu sees them as a danger to freedom and liberty. Rusu stated he initiated this contact with the FBI to express his concern and hoped an investigation of this group could be initiated, to which Rusu would gladly lend his assistance and furnish any information he could. (C)

CONFIDENTIAL
Classified and Extended by 1148
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2(2&3)
Date of Review for Declassification June /2, 1999

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to FBI your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed DBE-16706

RECORD COPY

COORDINATED WITH FIST

12 Jun 79

BL

On January 31, 1979, CG T-1, a source of unknown reliability, advised as follows:

Source stated it appears the Romanian Government is almost obsessed with the task of bringing the Romanian Churches located in the United States under the control of Bucharest. He explained the reason for this is should the churches be controlled by Bucharest, the Romanian emigre community in the United States would fall under its control. (C)

Source continued that during the summer of 1978 Rev. Viorel Sasu was in the Chicago area visiting various Romanian Orthodox churches. In Bucharest Sasu holds the position as Inspector for the Diocese, which is an official government position and not a church position. (C)

During Sasu's visit he served at St. Mary's Romanian Orthodox Church located in Chicago and was well accepted by a small group of the parishioners. This small group wants Sasu to emigrate to the United States and take over the church after the retirement of Father Dino, who is the present pastor and due to retire in early 1980. (C)

The parishioners of the church who are in favor of Father Sasu's appointment as pastor are headed by Vincent Rusu who was born in the United States but lived for approximately ten years as a child in Romania before returning to America. Rusu is well known in the Romanian community for having strong ties with the Romanian Embassy officials in Washington and is considered to be an agent of the Romanian Government. (C)

On May 11, 1979, CG T-2, a source who has provided reliable information in the past, advised that Vincent Rusu is a well known communist sympathizer in the Romanian Orthodox Church in Chicago. Source stated he has heard the shoe store which Rusu operates is or was supported by the Romanian Government and in fact they provided the shoes which he sold in the store upon opening. Source also stated he believes Rusu is in frequent contact with members of the Romanian Embassy, Washington, D.C., but could provide no specifics. (C)

On May 30, 1979, Rusu was recontacted by representatives of the FBI, at which time he furnished the following documents:

- 1. An envelope containing three issues of the United Israel Bulletin" dated November, 1971, February, 1972, and June, 1972, all of which contained articles concerning Bishop Valerian D. Trifa and allegations of Trifa's leading and participating in anti-Jewish pogroms in Bucharest in 1941. (C)
- 2. Three xerox copies of articles from "The Justice" concerning Bishop Trifa's activities in the past and at the present, and the text of a complaint filed in U.S. District Court in the Eastern District of Michigan, Civil Division, charging Trifa with making false statements on his naturalization petition. (C)
- 3. A 31 page booklet in the Romanian language entitled "Tara Si Exilul" with notation on page seven at the top which Rusu stated should be translated and read. A translation indicates a passage under the heading "In Chicago" relates to a requiem held December 3 in Chicago by Ion Simicin in remembrance of those who were murdered 40 years ago, calling them heros and martyrs of the Romanian nation. Rusu stated this booklet, an Iron Guard publication from Madrid, Spain, published November-December, 1978, is typical of the propaganda and activities being carried out today by the Iron Guard to present the Guardists as heros and martyrs, although Rusu stated it appears very clear that the Guardists were little different than the German Nazis. (C)
- 4. Paperback book entitled "Romanian Nationalism; The Legionary Movement" by Alexander E. Ronnett, MD., published 1974 by Loyola University Press, Chicago. (C)
- 5. Green booklet entitled "Commemoration of the Unification of Romanian Principalities (Jan. 24, 1859)." This booklet sets out the program for a banquet to be held June 24, 1979. Rusu pointed out that Ronnett is to present awards at this banquet sponsored by the Romanian-

American National Congress, 55 East Washington, Suite 2085, Chicago, Illinois. Rusu pointed out further that although the Romanian-American National Congress (RANC) is not necessarily an Ifon Guard organization, the group is becoming more and more heavily influenced by known Iron Guardists and their sympathizers. Rusu pointed to the fact that for the first time the cover of the bookletzis green, which corresponds to the green shirts which were the symbol of the Iron Guard in Romania, just as the brown shirts symbolized the Nazis and the black shirts symbolized fascists in Italy. Rusu stated this celebration is to be held at St. Mary's Romanian Orthodox Church in Chicago, which church is supportive of Bishop Trifa and Rusu is of the opinion there is a group within the church of former Guardists who are trying to revive the Guard. Rusu stated he felt the pastor at St. Mary's, Rev. George Zmed, was connected with the Iron Guard before coming to the United States. (C)

6. Bulletin of the RANC dated December 15, 1977, in the Romanian language, a translation summary of which follows:

Article by Dr. Alexander Ronnett in disagreement with the awarding of a gold Peace medal to Soviet Premier Brezhnev by United Nations Secretary Waldheim.

Article by Ronnett denouncing the visit of John C. Coman (President of the Union and Leagues of Romanian Societies) to Romania. Ronnett claims the visit was political in nature and signifies Coman's friendship with the Romanian communist government.

Article by Paul Chiriac concerning a miners strike in Romania.

News briefs by Paul Chiriac concerning 29,000 freed from jail in 1977, various Romanians seeking asylum in England and Paris.

Article by Ioan C. Madincea about Romanian refugees being forced to work for the Romanian Government while living abroad. A description of Madincea's personal experiences with the Securitate before leaving Romania, including their attempts to recruit Madincea to report on Romanian emigre activities in the United States.

Article entitled "Truth and Right Overcome" concerning church elections.

A letter from Emil Brad, President of the Romanian Cultural and Beneficial Society concerning the actions of John C. Coman and delegation on visit to Romania. The letter condemns Coman's actions and disavows any connection with Coman. (C)

Rusu explained that the documents enumerated above indicate to him a strong resurgence of Iron Guard influence and domination over Romanian immigrant communities in the United States, Canada and everywhere Romanians are living in any number and associated together. Rusu stated he sees this as a danger in that many Romanians, especially younger ones who have had no first-hand experience with the Iron Guard, are being duped into believing that the Iron Guard represents a purely Romanian nationalistic group when its history clearly shows it is a strongly antisemitic, totalitarian, Nazi-like organization, although these negative aspects are downplayed in their propaganda.

Rusu stated he felt these Iron Guard elements presented a greater danger to freedom and liberty among the Romanian community and to the United States in general than does the Romanian Government. Rusu stated he does not believe there are any Romanians involved in intelligence or espionage activities in the United States and that the Romanian Government represents no threat to the United States and has little interest in obtaining intelligence from among Romanian immigrants in the United States and elsewhere. Rusu indicated he is not at all supportive of the communist government in Romania and feels the communists and those who are in power represent only a small minority of the Romanian people and this government, which has been dominated by Soviet Russia, will not last for very long. Rusu stated he further felt that Iron Guards do not typically represent Romanians, but that their nationalistic and anti-communist propaganda is fooling a lot of people into joining their ranks, people who are not aware of the Iron Guard's true character. (C)

Rusu stated he was not aware of any actual or planned acts of violence by any people associated with the Iron Guard movement, but pointed out several passages in the above literature which referred to Iron Guardists carrying sidearms in the past and the necessity for being armed. He stated he is aware of a Romanian Hunting Club that exists in the Chicago area, whose leadership is dominated by Iron Guard sympathizers or leaders. He stated this club, according to what he has heard, is very likely similar to the Croatian Hunting Club on the south side of Chicago, which was recently raided and dynamite was seized and is widely reputed to be a front for Croatian terrorist activities. Rusu was unable to provide further particulars, but stated he understands this group meets clandestinely at one of several bars in the Chicago area. (C)

Rusu advised his concerns as expressed above are completely his own and were not prompted by any encouragement of anyone else such as representatives of the Romanian Government. Rusu stated he has had no contacts with any representatives of the Romanian Government in many years. He stated he was not aware of any representatives of the Romanian Embassy visiting in Chicago for at least three-four years. (C)

Rusu stated he could not specifically state the membership or leadership of Iron Guardists in the Chicago area, but stated he suspected many of the priests in Bishop Trifa's Romanian Orthodox Church to be former Iron Guardists or current supporters and organizers. Rusu pointed out a list of Chicago-area Romanians in the booklet concerning the June 24, 1979, memorial observation as s supporters of the observance as people he considered to be past members of the Iron Guard or current supporters:

Vasile Ardelean
Ion Bora
George Covaci
Ion Craiovean
George Cutean
George Deian
Octavian Iovanescu

Kornel Landan, Sr.
Livius Majogan
Ion Neamtu
John Nedelcu
Ion Nedin
Stefan Oltean
George Oprea
Petru Oprea
Afanasie Predescu
George Stanil
Ion Subici
John Tolcea
Traian Vintan
Dan Volonciu (C)

Rusu also pointed out the speakers and people on the program are generally considered as Iron Guard supporters or members, especially Dr. Alexander Ronnett who is acknowledged to be the leader of the Iron Guard in the Chicago area. Others listed on the program are as follows:

Parish priest at St. Mary's -The Reverend George Zmed Reverend Paul Lindstrom Nicolae Tecau Alexandru Ionescu-Lungu Ion Funariu (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

-7*-

100- 300-6

Declassified and Approved for Release by the Central Intelligence Agency Date: 200 (

NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT. Assitted and Approved for Release Hatalligence Agency BEST AVAILABLE TO DY

EXEMPTIONS Section 3	(p)
Dainooll	
(2)(B) Methods/Sources (2)(G) Foreign Relations	0
(2)(G) Foreign north	_

CC CCCUMENT EXTRACT

THE FOLLOWING INFO	RMATICA CONCERNING	THE SUBJECT OF TH	IIS C]
DOSSIER HAS BEEN I	XTRACTED FROM ANCTH	ER OFFICIAL CO F	ILE.
PERSONS PERFORMING	NAME TRACES ARE CA	LTICKEC THAT THE	DCCL-
INFORMATION DEDTA	IS EXTRACT WAS PREF	PAREC CENTAINS ACC	ITICNAL
FRCM IP/FILES.	INING TO THE SUBJECT	AND SPOULD BE RE	CUESTEC
a non Irrilles.		3	*
SINAT LERIA			
SEA P			
POR RUMA	20 SEP	75	••
		• •	
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
LOC SPAINLEACER.	CF. IRGA GUARD MCVEK	ENT.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			a a
	H A A A Market as		
	<u>.</u>	• • •	
DATE 07 DEC 7	Ş	.09801783	• • • • •
		. 07201.103	
		* * * ***	
·			7'
	** :	**	
[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	S. E. C. E. T.	. EZ IMPCET .CL	E

BECLASSIFIED AND RELE NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2002 2008